



### Attachment 9.2.1

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
20602 20603	08/05/2023 15/05/2023	B Pivotel B Shire of Bridgetown-Greenbushes	GPS Tracking Service - Grader and Transfer Station Apr2023 Bushfire Risk Mitigation Coordinator Jan-Mar2023	-62.00 -3,880.09
			TOTAL MUNI CHEQUES to 31 May 2023	-3,942.09



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
EFT14007	02/05/2023	A & M Medical Services Pty Ltd	Annual Oxygen Equipment Testing	-780.46
EFT14008		AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P170 Loader Komatsu WA 200-5 - Parts	-24.20
EFT14008		AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P177 Tractor John Deere 5083E - Parts	-437.18
EFT14008		AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P224 John Deere 622GP Motor Grader - Parts	-836.00
EFT14008	02/05/2023	AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	P146 Small Plant - Oil	-39.00
EFT14009		Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel Mar-Apr2023	-18,779.46
EFT14010		Ausmic Pest Control (Rol-Wa Pty Ltd)	Shire Properties - Annual Termite Inspections and Treatments	-51,643.90
EFT14011		B&B Street Sweeping Pty Ltd	Townsite Street Sweeping	-1,914.00
EFT14012		BKS Refrigeration & Airconditioning Pty Ltd	7 Knapp St - Service Air Conditioner	-440.00 -170.00
EFT14013 EFT14014		Boyup Brook Medical Services Bridgetown Timber Sales	Medical Centre - Staff Pre-employment Medical Family Stop Centre - Door	-211.80
EFT14015		Bunbury Auto One	Workshop Tools and Consumables	-585.07
EFT14016		Bunnings Group Ltd	Workshop Consumables and Storage	-109.73
EFT14017		Focus Networks	Admin IT Upgrades and Installation - Deposit	-6,428.49
EFT14018	02/05/2023	Hastie Waste	Rylington Park - Bulk Waste Collection Apr2023	-115.00
EFT14019	02/05/2023	Hersey's Safety Pty Ltd	Road Maintenance Supplies	-308.00
EFT14020		Jaycar Pty Ltd	Depot - UHF Radios	-650.95
EFT14021		Manjimup Liquid Waste	Town Hall - Septic Pump-out	-880.00
EFT14022		Nicola Jones	Reimburse Mothers Day Competition Prizes	-20.00
EFT14022		Nicola Jones	Reimburse Road Safety Week Bike Helmets	-79.00 -255.95
EFT14023 EFT14024		Officeworks Ltd Phoenix Petroleum	BBELC - Folding Chairs Rylington Park - Fuel Apr2023	-3,346.47
EFT14025		Rob's Garage Doors (ttf The RW Chester Family	7 Knapp St - Garage Door Service	-5,540.47
21 114020	02/00/2020	Trust t/as)	Trinapp of Garage Book Convice	-250.00
EFT14026	02/05/2023	Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Rylington Park - Urgent HWS Repairs	-297.00
EFT14027		Ryder Miller	Reimburse Work Clothing	-70.00
EFT14028	02/05/2023	Shearwell Australia Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Electronic Ear Tags	-1,203.87
EFT14029		South West Isuzu	P214 Isuzu Giga CX7 455 Prime Mover - Parts	-147.51
EFT14029		South West Isuzu	P201 Isuzu NHPR 65190 3 tonne Dual Cab Diesel Truck - Parts	-372.39
EFT14029		South West Isuzu	P195 Isuzu FVZ 1500 - Parts	-354.18
EFT14030		South West Livestock Services Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Sheep Pregnancy Scanning	-1,370.71
EFT14031	02/05/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail Corporation t/as)	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 19/04/2023	-3,501.85
EFT14032	02/05/2023	Veolia Recycling and Recovery Pty Ltd	Paper and Cardboard Recycling Collection Mar2023	-1,426.10
EFT14033		WA Shearing Industry Association Inc	Rylington Park - SafeSheds Assisted Review	-660.00
EFT14034		Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot - Whiteboard	-992.20
EFT14035		BRC - Building Solutions Pty Ltd	LRCI Town Hall Refurbishment - Progress Payment 1	-135,005.26
EFT14036	08/05/2023	ABCO Products Pty Ltd	Various Shire Buildings - Cleaning Supplies	-334.76
EFT14037		AusQ Training	ANZAC Day - Traffic Management Plan	-1,865.60
EFT14038		Australian Securities & Investments Commission	Rylington Park - Business Name Renewal 3 Years	-92.00
EFT14039		BOC Limited	Gas Cylinder Rental Mar-Apr2023	-126.18
EFT14040 EFT14040		Boyup Brook Tyre Service Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P169 Toro Greens Mower - Parts P199 Komatsu Automatic Diesel Back Hoe 2007 - Parts	-125.00 -350.00
EFT14040 EFT14041		Craneford Plumbing	Tourist Centre Toilets - Quarterly ATU Service Apr2023	-150.36
EFT14042		Erlanda and Mark Deas	Rylington Park - Reimburse Catering and Tools	-182.18
EFT14043		Focus Networks	Monthly Device Management Fees April2023	-2,825.90
EFT14044		Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Catering Mar2023	-168.00
EFT14044	08/05/2023	Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Fuel Mar2023	-281.52
EFT14045	08/05/2023	Haycom Technology Pty Ltd	Medical Centre IT Consulting Fees Apr2023	-1,010.90
EFT14046		Manjimup Monograms	Depot PPE	-306.05
EFT14047		Promote You (ttf Gilmour Family Trust T/as)	Road Safety Awareness Grant - Water Bottles	-2,189.00
EFT14048		Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	Football Club Ladies Toilets - LED Batten Light	-174.10 -171.80
EFT14048 EFT14049		Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd Russell Miller	Music Park Stage - Power Outlet Reimburse P219 Fuel Mar2023	-100.00
EFT14050		SOS Office Equipment	Photocopier Billing Apr2023 including Community Newsletters	-900.73
EFT14051		Southern Lock & Security	Chambers - Coded Door Locks	-750.00
EFT14052		Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Reimburse Water Usage to 29/03/2023	-80.00
EFT14053	08/05/2023	Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 24/04/2023	-918.02
EFT14054		Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot Stationery	-520.85
EFT14055	08/05/2023		Mothers Day Competition Prizes	-55.90
EFT14056		activ8me (Australian Private Networks Pty Ltd)	Various Shire Properties - Internet and Phone May2023	-410.75
EFT14057		Action Kerbing	Cemetery Kerbing Fuel Apr2023	-6,545.00 2,200.57
EFT14058 EFT14059		Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd AusQ Training	Basic Worksite Traffic Management Training	-2,290.57 -1,322.00
EFT14059		Australia Post	Postage Apr2023	-359.36
EFT14061		Australian Services Union	Payroll Deductions	-51.80
EFT14062		Benjamin Frewen	Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-3,980.00
EFT14063		Black Box Control Pty Ltd	Monthly Grader Tracking Service May2023	-101.85
EFT14064		Boyup Brook Accommodation	Acting CEO Accommodation Mar-Apr2023	-1,188.00
EFT14065		Boyup Brook Community Resource Centre	Boyup Brook Gazette Advertising May2023	-315.00
EFT14066		Boyup Brook Medical Services	Depot Staff - Pre-employment Medicals  Tourist Centre Shire Centribution to Electricity 14/03/2023 19/04/2023	-340.00 -256.24
EFT14067 EFT14067		Boyup Brook Tourism Association Inc. Boyup Brook Tourism Association Inc.	Tourist Centre - Shire Contribution to Electricity 14/02/2023-19/04/2023  Mother's Day Competition Prizes	-256.24 -28.00
EFT14068		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P202 Isuzu 4 Tonne Tip Truck 2016 - Parts	-794.00
EFT14069		Bridgetown Boarding Kennels & Cattery	Animal Impound Kennel Fees Apr2023	-66.00
EFT14070		Building and Construction Industry Training Fund	BCITF Collected Apr2023	
		BCITF	•	-67.75
EFT14071	15/05/2023	Cutting Edges	Grader Blades	-2,954.16
EFT14072		D & L Bleechmore Haulage	Rylington Park - Freight Mar2023	-8,272.00
EFT14073	15/05/2023	Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and	BSL Collected Apr2023	000 00
EET44074	15/05/0000	Safety BSL	Monthly Managed IT Congress and Misseast Office Ontre-sinting Managed	-226.60 2.010.01
EFT14074 EFT14075		Focus Networks Hales Electrical	Monthly Managed IT Services and Microsoft Office Subscription May2023  Abel St Shop 2 - LED Flat Panel Lights	-3,019.91 -2,541.00
EFT14075 EFT14076		Internode Pty Ltd	Depot, Admin and BBELC Internet Jun2023	-2,541.00 -329.97
EFT14076		Lamat Cleaning (The Bogar Unit Trust t/as)	Various Shire Buildings - Cleaning Apr2023	-2,000.00
EFT14078	15/05/2023		Country Urban UV Revaluations 2022-23	-204.18
EFT14079		MW & RM King	Rylington Park - Wool Handling Training	-4,736.60
EFT14080		Manjimup Monograms	Ranger and WHS Officer Work Clothing	-629.05
EFT14081		Marketforce Pty Ltd	Early Settlement Discount	41.82
EFT14081		Marketforce Pty Ltd	Death Notice in The West Australian 22/04/2023 - Kay Raisin	-327.94
EFT14081 EFT14082		Marketforce Pty Ltd McLeods Barristers and Solicitors	Draft Local Planning Strategy Ad in The West Australian 29/03/2023 Legal Advice re Waste Management Agreements	-562.27 -259.60
EFT14082 EFT14083		Nelsons Of Bridgetown	Local Planning Strategy Consultant - Accommodation 11/05/2023	-259.60 -140.00
	. 5, 55, 2520		gg,g,	0.00





Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amoun
FT14084 FT14085		Reverfail Springwater Limited Reverfail Pty Ltd	Council and Staff Drinking Water Admin NBN Jun2023	-213.20 -227.00
FT14086	15/05/2023		Rylington Park - Shearer Training	-4,308.70
FT14087		Shire of Boyup Brook	BSL and BCITF Commission Apr2023	-28.25
FT14088		S Sprint Express	Freight Mar-Apr2023	-77.00
FT14089 FT14090		S Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail	Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 27/04/2023 Transfer Station - Fencing	-11,787.42 -7,085.10
FT14090		Team Global Express	Freight Mar-Apr2023	-869.81
FT14092		3 Telstra Limited	Telephone Across Shire Facilities to 24/04/2023	-338.36
FT14093	15/05/2023	The Brook Takeaway	Catering May2023	-170.00
FT14094		Veolia Recycling & Recovery (Perth) Pty Ltd	Waste Collection Apr2023	-7,711.20
FT14095		Veolia Recycling and Recovery Pty Ltd (formerly	Paper and Cardboard Recycling Collection Apr2023	-713.04
FT14096 FT14097		Winc Australia Pty Limited Consite Rental Group Operations Pty Ltd	Admin Stationery Flax Mill Caravan Park - CMF Amenities Hire	-483.55 -9,783.40
FT14097		S AFGRI Equipment Australia Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Parts and Oils	-1,747.72
FT14099		Australian Association of Practice Management Ltd	Practice Manager - Educare Workshop Registration 23/06/2023	,
FT14100	22/05/2023	(AAPM) B B&B Street Sweeping Pty Ltd	Townsite Street Sweeping	-295.0 -1,914.0
FT14101		BP Medical	Medical Supplies	-584.1
FT14102		Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Purchases Mar2023	-7,802.7
FT14102		Boyup Brook Co - Operative	Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023	-1,365.1
FT14103		Boyup Brook Community Resource Centre	Auschem Training - Depot Staff  Pullington Park - Sheering School and Ladica Pay Cataring	-135.0 -1,856.8
FT14104 FT14105		Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Tyre Service	Rylington Park - Shearing School and Ladies Day Catering Rylington Park - Rake Tyre	-1,050.0 -585.0
FT14105		Boyup Brook Tyre Service	P206 Mitsubishi Triton Tip Tray Gardens - Parts	-233.00
FT14106		Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings	Depot Office - Vinyl Flooring	-3,544.00
FT14106	22/05/2023	Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings	Depot Building - Blinds	-1,136.0
FT14107		Bridgetown Timber Sales	Depot Building - Repairs	-74.4
FT14107		B Bridgetown Timber Sales	Tourist Centre Toilets - Lock	-12.1
FT14107 FT14108		Bridgetown Timber Sales Bunbury Auto One	Town Hall - Toilet Repairs P137 Tarpot Trailer - 12v Air Compressor	-612.2 -269.0
FT14108		Bunbury Auto One	Expendable Tools	-111.9
FT14108		Bunbury Auto One	P238 Mitsubishi Triton GLX (4x4) MR - Parts	-66.4
FT14109		Cleanaway Daniels Services Pty Ltd	Medical Centre - Sharps Disposal Apr2023	-249.4
FT14110 FT14111		B D & L Bleechmore Haulage B Department of the Premier & Cabinet, State Law	Rylington Park - Freight Apr-May2023 Local Planning Scheme No 2 Amendment 23 Ad in Government Gazette	-1,518.0
11141111	22/03/2020	Publisher	Local Flamming Scheme No 2 Americanient 23 Ad in Government Gazette	-93.60
FT14112		Dorothy Moore	Refund Partial Gym Membership	-100.0
FT14113		Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Fuel Apr2023	-73.9
FT14114		Geofabrics Australasia PTY Ltd Geofabrics Australasia PTY Ltd	RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Road - Geofabric RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Road - Concrete Pipes	-1,259.5 -770.0
FT14115 FT14116		Keybrook Holdings Pty Ltd	LRCI Town Hall Upgrades - Asbestos Removal	-440.0
FT14117		Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Rylington Park - Fertiliser	. 1010
		t/as)		-20,626.2
FT14118	22/05/2023		Mining Tenement Roll	-414.0
FT14119		MJB Industries Pty Ltd	Abels Road - Drains and Culverts	-1,627.0
FT14120 FT14121		Macco Feeds Australia (The Bessell Trust t/as) Neverfail Springwater Limited	Rylington Park - Sheep Minerals Staff Drinking Water	-547.8 -31.3
FT14122		Ramit Farms (I Arnstal & BL Staniforth-Smith)	RRG210 Boyup Brook-Arthur Road - Gravel	-21,852.6
FT14123	22/05/2023	Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd	LRCI Dinninup Hall Refurbishment - 3 Phase Power	-1,815.0
FT14124		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Medical Centre - Plumbing Repairs	-360.0
FT14124		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Pioneer Museum - Septic Pipe Repairs	-277.2
FT14124		Rusty's Plumbing and Gas	Admin - Replace Instant Boiler Unit	-1,500.0
FT14125 FT14126		SSOS Office Equipment SSouth West Isuzu	Admin Photocopier Repairs - Travel Charge P225 Isuzu GIGA CXY 2012 Prime Mover - Parts	-105.60 -147.5
FT14127		Southern Lock & Security	Squash Courts - Key Cutting	-128.2
FT14128		Swingertag (The CF Piesse Family Trust t/as)	Rylington Park - Sheep Eartags	-1,167.10
FT14129		Team Global Express	Freight Mar2023	-237.9
FT14130		Telstra Limited The Treehouse Coffee Lounge (JP Rice & NM Rice	Telephone Across Shire Facilities to 01/05/2023	-1,295.2
FT14131	22/05/2023	t/as)	Catering May2023	-310.20
T14132	22/05/2023	The Trustee for the Harley Trust (Harley Transport	Rylington Park - Freight May2023	
FT14133	22/05/2023	Pty Ltd)  Winc Australia Pty Limited	Depot - Steel Cabinet and Whiteboard	-362.23 -810.63
FT14134		Ampol Petroleum Distributors Pty Ltd	Fuel May2023	-8,426.5
FT14135		Australian Services Union	Payroll Deductions	-51.8
FT14136		Blackwood Plant Hire	CoMHAT Youth Zone Site Works	-12,227.9
FT14136		Blackwood Plant Hire	RRG210 Boyup Brook Arthur River Road - Pushup Gravel	-5,142.5
F114130		Blackwood Plant Hire	Football Oval - Tree Removal	-330.0
FT14136		B. 1 1B. 11"	Grave Preparation	-1,485.0
FT14136 FT14136	29/05/2023	Blackwood Plant Hire	Purchages Apr2022	700 0
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137	29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA	Purchases Apr2023 Mothers Day Competition Prizes	
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	B Boyup Brook IGA B Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust)	Mothers Day Competition Prizes	-47.7
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA		-47.7 -16.0
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust)	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries	-47.7 -16.0 -125.0 -1,428.0
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station	-47.7 -16.0 -125.0 -1,428.0 -4,308.7
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023	-47.7 -16.0 -125.0 -1,428.0 -4,308.7 -1,100.0
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies	-47.7 -16.0 -125.0 -1,428.0 -4,308.7 -1,100.0 -206.9
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14144	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Frlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023	-47.7' -16.0 -125.0 -1,428.0 -4,308.7' -1,100.0 -206.9 -2,825.9
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14144 FT14144	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies	-47.7/ -16.0/ -125.0/ -1,428.0/ -4,308.7/ -1,100.0/ -206.9/ -2,825.9/ -180.1/
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14144 FT14145 FT14146	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd I lan Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023	-47.7/ -16.00 -125.00 -1,428.00 -4,308.7/ -1,100.00 -206.9/ -2,825.9/ -180.1/ -14.5/ -2,037.9/
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14140 FT14141 FT14143 FT14144 FT141445 FT141446 FT14146 FT14147	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Frlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees	-47.7/ -16.00 -125.00 -1,428.00 -4,308.7/ -1,100.00 -206.9/ -2,825.9/ -180.1/ -14.5/ -2,037.9/
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14140 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14144 FT14144 FT14144 FT14146 FT14147 FT14148	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023	-47.7( -16.0( -125.0( -1,428.0( -4,308.7( -1,100.0( -206.9( -2,825.9( -180.1( -14.5( -2,037.9( -350.0(
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Frlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees	-739.8 -47.7 -16.00 -1,428.00 -1,428.00 -2,037.9 -180.19 -180.19 -2,037.9 -350.00
FT14136 FT14136 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14141 FT14143 FT14144 FT14144 FT14146 FT14148 FT14148 FT14149	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as) Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as)	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023 incl Seed Rylington Park - Fertiliser	-47.7/ -16.00 -125.00 -1,428.00 -4,308.7/ -1,100.00 -206.9/ -2,825.9/ -180.1/ -14.5/ -2,037.9/ -350.00 -16,420.1/ -11,440.00
FT14136 FT14136 FT14138 FT14138 FT14139 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14144 FT14145 FT14147 FT14149 FT14149	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as) Kotel Mark Creations	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023 incl Seed  Rylington Park - Fertiliser CEO Desk Name Plate	-47.70 -16.00 -125.00 -1,428.00 -4,308.70 -1,100.00 -206.99 -2,825.99 -180.19 -14.55 -2,037.93 -350.00 -16,420.19 -11,440.00 -32.73
FT14136 FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14140 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14144 FT14144 FT14146 FT14147 FT14149 FT14149	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as) Metal Artwork Creations Microsoft Pty Ltd	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023 incl Seed Rylington Park - Fertiliser  CEO Desk Name Plate Cr Kaltenreider - Tablet and Keyboard	-47.7( -16.0( -125.0( -1,428.0( -4,308.7( -1,100.0( -206.9( -2,825.9( -180.1( -14.5( -2,037.9( -350.0(  -16,420.1( -11,440.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -2,409.1( -14.5( -2,409.1( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.5( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.5( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -14.40.0( -32.7( -2,409.1( -32.7( -2,409.1( -32.7( -3.40).1( -32.7( -32
FT14136 FT14137 FT14138 FT14138 FT14138 FT14140 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14143 FT14143 FT14144 FT14146 FT14147 FT14148 FT14149 FT14149 FT14150 FT14150 FT14151 FT14151	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Jan Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as) Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as) Metal Artwork Creations Microsoft Pty Ltd Office Of The Auditor General	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023 incl Seed  Rylington Park - Fertiliser  CEO Desk Name Plate Cr Kaltenreider - Tablet and Keyboard Attest Audit Fees 2021-22	-47.70 -16.00 -125.00 -1,428.00 -4,308.70 -1,100.00 -206.99 -2,825.90 -180.19 -14.58 -2,037.90 -16,420.19 -11,440.00 -2,409.19 -45,100.00
FT14136 FT14136 FT14138 FT14138 FT14138 FT14140 FT14140 FT14141 FT14142 FT14144 FT14145 FT14146 FT14147 FT14149 FT14149	29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023 29/05/2023	Boyup Brook IGA Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Pharmacy (Westphal Family Trust) Boyup Brook Tyre Service Bridgetown Carpets & Floorcoverings D & J Communications Darren Long Consulting Erlanda and Mark Deas Focus Networks Fuel Brothers WA.Com Pty Ltd Ian Kugler & Sandra Towndrow Kabindra Dhakal Kelly O'Reilly Kojonup Agricultural Supplies (ttf KAS Unit Trust t/as) Metal Artwork Creations Microsoft Pty Ltd	Mothers Day Competition Prizes Depot Gate - Batteries Rylington Park - Water Pump Battery Medical Centre Physio Rooms - Replace Flooring Bushfire Radios and Base Station Assistance with Financial Reporting Apr2023 Reimburse Rylington Park WWCC Fees and First Aid Supplies Monthly Device Management Fees Apr2023 Fuel Jan2023 Refund Rubbish Service Fees for Bins Not Collected Reimburse Ultrasound Training Costs 28-30 April 2023 Reimburse Immunisation Training Course Fees Rylington Park Purchases Apr2023 incl Seed Rylington Park - Fertiliser  CEO Desk Name Plate Cr Kaltenreider - Tablet and Keyboard	-47.70 -16.00 -1.25.00 -1,428.00 -4,308.70 -1,100.00 -206.99 -2,825.90 -180.11 -14.56 -2,037.90 -350.00 -16,420.11 -11,440.00 -32.77 -2,409.11

-558,767.10



Chq/EFT Date Name Description Amount EFT14155 29/05/2023 Prime Supplies Saleyards - Kennel Building Supplies -1,179.31 Town Hall Toilets - Repair Lights Admin Building - LED Light Fittings Admin Entrance Safety Mats EFT14156 EFT14156 29/05/2023 Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd -566.04 -750.03 29/05/2023 Rear's Electrical & Mechanical Services Pty Ltd 29/05/2023 Seton Australia -384.97 EFT14157 29/05/2023 Stephen Murphy (Elite Carpet Dry Cleaning Chambers - Carpet Cleaning EFT14158 Service) -332.00 EFT14158 29/05/2023 Stephen Murphy (Elite Carpet Dry Cleaning CEO House - Carpet Cleaning -496.00 Service) 29/05/2023 Stewart & Heaton Clothing Co. Pty Ltd EFT14159 VBFB Emergency Tabard Kits (Part) -585.51 EFT14160 29/05/2023 Synergy (Electricity Generation and Retail Electricity Across Shire Facilities to 17/05/2023 Corporation t/as) -871.65 Draft Local Planning Strategy and Community Workshop EFT14161 29/05/2023 Taylor Burrell Barnett (Taylor & Burrell Unit Trust -9,569.03 t/as) EFT14162 29/05/2023 Team Global Express Freight May2023 -351.91 EFT14163 29/05/2023 Totally Workwear - Bunbury Depot PPE -364.85 EFT14164 29/05/2023 WA's Smallest Art Gallery (Samuel Bariesheff t/as) Road Safety Awareness Grant - Banners -576.00 29/05/2023 Winc Australia Pty Limited 29/05/2023 Work Health Professionals Pty Ltd EFT14165 EFT14166 Depot Stationery Depot Staff Audiometric Testing -198 99 -1,980.00 EFT14167 29/05/2023 Youanme Medical Centre - Staff Retirement Gift -53.90

TOTAL EFT PAYMENTS to 31 May 2023



Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount
DD7997.1	02/05/2023	Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-137.01
DD7999.1			Payroll 02May2023	-1,016.91
		Salary & Wages		
DD8013.1		Sam & Carolyn Mallett Super Fund	Payroll Deductions	-870.80
DD8013.2		Christian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-155.66
DD8013.3		MLC Super Fund Plum Super	Superannuation Contributions	-282.24
DD8013.4	10/05/2023	Mercer Super Trust (TTF) - Mercer SmartSuper	Superannuation Contributions	
		Plan		-161.54
DD8013.5	10/05/2023	Prime Super	Superannuation Contributions	-250.63
DD8013.6		Panorama Super (Asgard Independence Plan	Superannuation Contributions	
DD0010.0	10/00/2020	Division Two)	ouporal industrial Contributions	-279.30
DD0012.7	10/05/2022	•	Downell Deductions	-6,711.16
DD8013.7		Aware Super	Payroll Deductions	
DD8013.8		Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-1,896.28
DD8013.9		AMP Super Fund - SignatureSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-4,199.84
DD8015.1	11/05/2023	Salary & Wages	Payroll 10May2023	-112,776.54
DD8023.1	17/05/2023	Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-1,819.87
DD8023.2		Prime Super	Superannuation Contributions	-54.39
DD8025.1		Salary & Wages	Payroll 17May2023	-11,401.62
				-870.80
DD8037.1		Sam & Carolyn Mallett Super Fund	Payroll Deductions	
DD8037.2		Christian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-185.03
DD8037.3	24/05/2023	MLC Super Fund Plum Super	Superannuation Contributions	-282.24
DD8037.4	24/05/2023	Mercer Super Trust (TTF) - Mercer SmartSuper	Superannuation Contributions	
		Plan		-352.80
DD8037.5	24/05/2023	Panorama Super (Asgard Independence Plan	Superannuation Contributions	
220001.0	2 1/00/2020	Division Two)	Caporal madism Continuations	-279.30
DD0007.0	04/05/0000		Decimal Dedications	
DD8037.6		Aware Super	Payroll Deductions	-6,244.58
DD8037.7		Rest Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-2,144.36
DD8037.8		AMP Super Fund - SignatureSuper	Superannuation Contributions	-3,281.31
DD8037.9	24/05/2023	Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-2,124.48
DD8048.1	16/05/2023	Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Adobe Acrobat Pro DC Monthly Subscription 20/04/2023-19/05/2023	-114.95
DD8048.1		Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Flax Mill Caravan Park - Lockable Notice Board	-541.55
DD8048.1		Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	Road Safety Week Grant - Bike Safety Blinkers	-580.00
				-15.00
DD8048.1		Shire of Boyup Brook Credit Card	CBA Annual Fee for Credit Card - DCEO	
DD8013.10		Australian Super	Superannuation Contributions	-2,235.21
DD8013.11	10/05/2023	Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-338.36
DD8013.12	10/05/2023	Colonial First State Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-576.03
DD8013.13	10/05/2023	HESTA	Superannuation Contributions	-239.19
DD8013.14	10/05/2023	Australian Retirement Trust	Superannuation Contributions	-470.40
DD8037.10		Commonwealth Essential Super	Superannuation Contributions	-307.19
DD8037.11		Colonial First State Superannuation	Superannuation Contributions	-469.82
DD8037.12			Superannuation Contributions	-237.47
DD8037.13		Australian Retirement Trust	Superannuation Contributions	-470.40
DD010523.	01/05/2023	Westnet	Admin, Swimming Pool and Medical Centre Internet May2023	289.85
DD010523.	01/05/2023	Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Rent 05/05/2023-18/05/2023	700.00
DD050523	05/05/2023	The Bunbury Diocesan Trustees and Anglican	18 Barron St GP House - Rent 09/05/2023-22/05/2023	600.00
DD090523		De Lage Landen Pty Ltd	Rental Agreement for the DocuCentre-VII C5573 May2023	184.80
DD150523		Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Rent 19/05/2023-01/06/2023	700.00
DD190523		The Bunbury Diocesan Trustees and Anglican	18 Barron St GP House - Rent 23/05/2023-05/06/2023	600.00
DD230523		AGDATA Holdings Pty Ltd	Rylington Park - Phoenix Accounting Software	49.00
DD290523	29/05/2023	Stephen & Yvonne Dent	3 Reid PI FM House - Rent 02/06/2023-15/06/2023	700.00
			TOTAL DD MUNI ACCOUNT TO 31 May 2023	-160.550.61
				,
DD310523	24/05/2022	Police Licensing	Police Claimed May 2022	-53,553.40
DD310523	31/05/2023	Police Licensing	Police Claimed May 2023	-55,555.40
			TOTAL DD POLICE LICENSING ACCOUNT TO 31 May 2023	-53,553.40
			TOTAL DD BOYUP BROOK EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ACCOUNT TO	0.00
			31 May 2023	
			V. may 2020	
			SUMMARY	
			SUMMANT	
			0110 (14	
			CHQ (Muni Account)	-3,942.09
			DD	-160,550.61
			EFT	-558,767.10
			TOTAL	-723,259.80
			=	, ,
			ALL MUNI TRANS TO 31 May 2023	-723,259.80
			ALL MONT INAMO TO ST May 2025	-123,239.00
			DD (Delice Licensian Assessed) TO 04 May 2000	PC :-
			DD (Police Licensing Account) TO 31 May 2023	-53,553.40
			DD (Boyup Brook Early Learning Centre) TO 31 May 2023	0.00



### **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

### 31 MAY 2023

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Program	2
Statement of Comprehensive Income - by Nature & Type	3
Statement of Financial Activity by Nature	4
Statement of Financial Activity by Program	5
Net Current Position	6
Variance Report	7-9
Statement of Financial Position	10
Statement of Cash Flows	11-12
Progress of the Capital Program	13-14
Major Business Unit Details	15-16
Reserve Accounts	17
Loans	18
Detailed Operating & Non-Operating Accounts	19-44

# SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	2022-23 ORIGINAL	2022-23 AMENDED	2022-23 YTD	2022-23 YTD	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Expenses					
Employee Costs	(3,551,787)	(3,739,361)	(3,118,645)	(3,666,526)	18%
Materials and Contracts	(3,156,906)	(3,425,561)	(2,748,585)	(1,487,063)	-46%
Utility Charges	(216,229)	(187,624)	(194,769)	(181,155)	-7%
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,586,909)	(3,586,909)	(3,183,985)	0	-100%
Interest Expenses	(6,550)	(6,550)	(6,436)	(5,477)	-15%
Insurance Expenses	(284,780)	(285,045)	(273,405)	(260,719)	-5%
Other Expenditure	(319,394)	(317,229)	(402,262)	(211,966)	-47%
Total Operating Expenses	(11,122,555)	(11,548,279)	(9,928,086)	(5,812,906)	
Revenue					
Rates	3,334,797		3,335,047	3,335,557	
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	1,020,146		745,654	906,611	
Fees and Charges	1,812,135		1,652,384	1,047,981	I I
Interest Earnings	26,150		23,933	30,996	I I
Other Revenue	903,637	951,923	686,832	951,344	
Total Operating Revenue	7,096,865		6,443,850	6,272,488	•
Sub-Total	(4,025,690)	(4,324,029)	(3,484,235)	459,582	
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	-56%
Profit on Asset Disposals	0	0	0	0	0%
Loss on Asset Disposals	0	0	0	0	0%
	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	
Net Result	(1,130,089)	(1,551,142)	(684,348)	1,682,596	
Other Comprehensive Income					
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets	0	o	0	0	
Total Other Comprehensive Income	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(1,130,089)	(1,551,142)	(684,348)	1,682,596	

#### SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

		2022-23 ANNUAL	2022-23 AMENDED	2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET	2022-23 YTD	
	NOTES	BUDGET	BUDGET	YTD	<b>ACTUAL</b>	VARIANCE
EXPENDITURE (Exluding Finance Costs)		\$	\$		\$	
General Purpose Funding		(145,178)	(148,814)	(131,892)	(110,718)	-16%
Governance		(413,820)	(423,728)	(375,461)	(294,307)	-22%
Law, Order, Public Safety		(463,227)	(452,260)	(444,522)	(290,004)	
Health		(1,469,083)	(1,451,478)	(1,281,731)	(1,203,839)	-6%
Education and Welfare		(364,318)	(365,099)	(335,939)	-309,274	-8%
Housing		(290,520)	(302,937)	(282,238)	(77,784)	-72%
Community Amenities		(513,481)	(543,499)	(458,606)	(393,970)	-14%
Recreation and Culture		(1,327,709)	(1,414,797)	(1,210,816)	(846,161)	
Transport		(4,639,044)	(4,675,096)	(4,173,513)	(1,457,292)	-65%
Economic Services		(642,550)	(699,935)	(489,028)	(389,661)	-20%
Other Property and Services		(848,431)		(738,920)	(434,421)	-41%
Total Operating Expenditure		(11,117,360)	(11,543,084)	(9,922,666)	(5,807,429)	
REVENUE						
General Purpose Funding		3,898,556	3,907,434	3,760,137	3,909,891	4%
Governance		0	2,000	0	2,000	0%
Law, Order, Public Safety		177,392	192,930	175,743	175,533	0%
Health		1,102,800	1,105,289	976,075	355,909	-64%
Education and Welfare		210,000	210,000	199,164	179,999	-10%
Housing		211,852	215,172	62,790	67,662	8%
Community Amenities		224,823	232,530	224,233	232,932	4%
Recreation and Culture		55,995	84,631	55,993	85,780	53%
Transport		216,105	222,638	212,882	223,937	5%
Economic Services		118,115	78,484	106,938	130,354	22%
Other Property & Services		881,227	973,142	669,894	908,492	
Total Operating Revenue		7,096,865	7,224,250	6,443,850	6,272,488	
Sub-Total		(4,020,495)	(4,318,834)	(3,478,815)	465,059	]
FINANCE COSTS						
Housing		(1,841)	(1,841)	(1,840)	(1,840)	0%
Recreation & Culture		(3,354)	(3,354)	(3,580)	(3,637)	2%
Total Finance Costs		(5,195)	(5,195)	(5,420)	(5,477)	
NON-OPERATING REVENUE						
General Purpose Funding	No.3	0	0		0	
Law, Order & Public Safety	No.5	31,360	31,360	31,360	5,000	
Education & Welfare	No.8	0	0		0	
Recreation & Culture	No.11	95,714	95,714	0	0	0%
Transport	No.12	2,692,840	2,570,126	2,692,840	1,149,896	
Economic Services	No.13	75,687	75,687	75,687	68,118	-10%
Total Non-Operating Revenue   PROFIT/(LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS		2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	
Housing Profit		0	0	0	0	
Transport Profit		0	0	0	0	
Transport Loss		0	0	0	0	
Total Profit/(Loss)		0	0	0	0	
NET RESULT		(1,130,089)	(1,551,142)	(684,348)	1,682,596	
Other Comprehensive Income				·		
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0	0	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		0 <b>(1,130,089)</b>	0 <b>(1,551,142)</b>	0 <b>(684,348)</b>	0 <b>1,682,596</b>	I

#### "Traffic Lights" Colour Coding:

For the purposes of identifying "material variances" under Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34, the Council has defined a formula in Council Policy 2.1.6 (see also Variance Report in these Statements). To simplify this reporting, a traffic light system is used in the variance column of the Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Rate Setting Statement, as follows:

#### Revenue:

Green = Actual Revenue is greater than Year-to-Date budgeted revenue by 10% or more Red = Variance between Actual Revenue and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (lower)

#### Expenditure:

Green = Actual Expenditure is less than Year-to-Date budgeted expenditure

Red = Variance between Actual Expenditure and Year-to-Date budget is greater than 10% (higher)



#### SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT BY NATURE/TYPE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	MATERIAL	MATERIAL	VAR
	ORIGINAL	AMENDED	YTD	YTD	\$	%	VAIL
	BUDGET		BUDGET (a)		(b)-(a)	(b)-(a)/(a)	
OPERATING REVENUE	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Ex-Gratia Rates & Write-offs	2,062	2,140	2,312	1390	Within Threshold	(39.88%)	
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	1,020,146	1,114,883	745,654	906,611	160,957	21.59%	
Fees and Charges	1,812,135	1,794,510	1,652,384	1,047,981	(604,403)	(36.58%)	_
Interest Earnings	26,150	28,059	23,933	30,996	Within Threshold	29.51%	
Other Revenue	903,637	951,923	686,832	951,344	264,511	38.51%	
Profit on Disposal of Asset	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Total Operating Revenue	3,764,130	3,891,515	3,111,115	2,938,321	(178,934)		
LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE		, ,	, ,	. ,	, , ,		
Employee Costs	(3,551,787)	(3,739,361)	(3,118,645)	(3,355,678)	(237,033)	Within Threshold	
Materials and Contracts	(3,156,906)	(3,466,290)	(2,748,585)	(1,797,911)	950,673	(34.59%)	
Utility Charges	(216,229)	(187,624)	(194,769)	(181,155)	13,614	Within Threshold	
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	(3,586,909)	(3,586,909)	(3,183,985)	0	3,183,985	(100.00%)	
Interest Expenses	(6,550)	(6,550)	(6,436)	(5,477)	Within Threshold	(14.89%)	
Insurance Expenses	(284,780)	(285,045)	(273,405)	(260,719)	12,686	Within Threshold	
Other Expenditure	(319,394)	(276,500)	(402,262)	(211,966)	190,296	(47.31%)	
Loss on Disposal of Asset	Ó	Ó	Ó	Ó	Within Threshold	0%	
Total Operating Expenses	(11,122,555)	(11,548,279)	(9,928,086)	(5,812,906)	4,114,221		
Sub-Total	(7,358,425)	(7,656,764)	(6,816,970)	(2,874,585)	3,935,286		
NON-CASH OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED FF	ROM BUDGET						
Movement in Employee Provisions (Non-current)	44,635	44,635	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Movement in Accrued Interest Expense	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
(Profit)/ Loss on the disposal of assets	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Depreciation Written Back	3,586,909	3,586,909	3,183,985	0	(3,183,985)	(100.00%)	▼
Operating Activities Excluded from Budget	3,631,544	3,631,544	3,183,985	0	(3,183,985)		
Sub Total	(3,726,881)	(4,025,220)	(3,632,986)	(2,874,585)	751,302		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Purchase of Land	0		0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Purchase Buildings	(795,500)	(899,291)	(795,500)	(202,534)	592,966	(74.54%)	
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(755,260)	(722,523)	(518,260)	(252,740)	265,520	(51.23%)	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(17,680)	(19,024)	(17,680)	(16,164)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,859,709)	(2,453,158)	(2,704,018)	(1,920,759)	783,259	(28.97%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075)	0	(75,075)	0	75,075	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes	0	841	0	841	Within Threshold	0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(217,203)	(212,000)	(217,203)	(71,048)	146,155	(67.29%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(100,000)	0	(100,000)	0	100,000	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)	(159,771)	(150,000)	(10,099)	139,901	(93.27%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,179)	(353,662)	(344,179)	(79,308)	264,871	(76.96%)	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	175,000	280,545	75,000	44,545	(30,455)	(40.61%)	▼
Contributions for the Development of Assets	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	(1,576,873)	(56.32%)	▼
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities	(2,244,005)	(1,765,156)	(2,047,028)	(1,284,252)	760,419		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,383)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal	(19,224)	(19,367)	(17,622)	(14,474)	Within Threshold	(17.86%)	
Transfer to Reserves	(101,000)	(194,000)	(917)	(5,674)	Within Threshold	519.02%	
Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	(141,608)	(234,751)	(39,923)	(41,531)	0		
Sub Total	(6,112,494)	(6,025,127)	(5,719,936)	(4,200,368)	1,511,721		
FUNDING FROM	-						
Transfer from Reserves	154,100	90,000	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Loans Raised	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	(250,000)	(100.00%)	▼
	200,000			2 275 202	(20 /15)	Within Threshold	1
Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	2,413,807	2,375,392	2,413,807	2,375,392			
Amount Raised from General Rates	,	2,375,392 3,332,735	2,413,807 3,332,735	3,334,167	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
	2,413,807	3,332,735 0	3,332,735 0	3,334,167 0	Within Threshold Within Threshold		
Amount Raised from General Rates	2,413,807 3,332,735	3,332,735	3,332,735	3,334,167	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	

#### SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK BUDGET REVIEW FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	2022-23	MATERIAL	MATERIAL	VAR
	ORIGINAL	<b>AMENDED</b>	YTD	YTD	\$	%	
OPERATING REVENUE	BUDGET \$	BUDGET \$	BUDGET (a) \$	ACTUAL (b)	(b)-(a)	(b)-(a)/(a)	
General Purpose Funding	565,821	574,699	427,402	575,724	148,322	34.70%	
Governance	0	2,000	0	2.000	Within Threshold	0%	_
Law, Order Public Safety	177,392	192,930	175,743	175,533		Within Threshold	
Health	1,102,800	1,105,289	976,075	355,909	(620,167)	(63.54%)	▼
Education and Welfare	210,000	210,000	199,164	179,999	(19,165)	Within Threshold	
Housing	211,852	215,172	62,790	67,662			
Community Amenities	224,823	232,530	224,233	232,932	Within Threshold		
Recreation and Culture	55,995	84,631	55,993	85,780	29,787	53.20%	<b>A</b>
Transport	216,105	222,638	212,882	223,937		Within Threshold	
Economic Services Other Property and Services	118,115 881,227	78,484 973,142	106,938 669,894	130,354 908,492	23,415 238,598	21.90% 35.62%	
Total Operating Revenue	3,764,130	3,891,515	3,111,115	2,938,321	(188,155)	-	
LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE	0,704,100	0,001,010	0,111,110	2,300,021	(100,100)		
General Purpose Funding	(145,178)	(148,814)	(131,892)	(110,718)	21,174	(16.05%)	
Governance	(413,820)	(423,728)	(375,461)	(294,307)	81,154	(21.61%)	
Law, Order, Public Safety	(463,227)	(452,260)	(444,522)	(290,004)	154,518	(34.76%)	
Health	(1,469,083)	(1,451,478)	(1,281,731)	(1,203,839)		Within Threshold	
Education and Welfare	(364,318)	(365,099)	(335,939)	(309,274)	,	Within Threshold	
Housing	(292,361)	(304,778)	(284,078)	(79,624)	204,453	(71.97%)	
Community Amenities	(513,481)	(543,499)	(458,606)	(393,970)	64,636	(14.09%)	
Recreation and Culture	(1,331,063)	(1,418,151)	(1,214,396)	(849,798)	364,598	(30.02%)	
Transport	(4,639,044)	(4,675,096)	(4,173,513)	(1,457,292)	2,716,221	(65.08%)	
Economic Services Other Property & Services	(642,550) (848,431)	(699,935) (1,065,441)	(489,028) (738,920)	(389,661) (434,421)	99,368 304,499	(20.32%) (41.21%)	
Total operating Expenses	(11,122,555)	(11,548,279)	(9,928,086)	(5,812,906)	4,115,179		
Sub-Total	(7,358,425)	(7,656,764)	(6,816,970)	(2,874,585)	3,927,024		
NON-CASH OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED	(1,000,120)	(1,000,101)	(0,010,010)	(=,0:::,000)	0,02.,02.	-	
FROM BUDGET							
Movement in Employee Provisions (Non-current)	44,635	44,635	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Movement in Accrued Interest Expense	0	0	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
(Profit)/ Loss on the disposal of assets Depreciation Written Back	0 3,586,909	2 596 000	0 3,183,985	0	Within Threshold (3,183,985)	0% (100.00%)	
Operating Activities Excluded from Budget	3,631,544	3,586,909 <b>3,631,544</b>	3,183,985	0	(3,183,985)	. ` ′	
Sub Total	(3,726,881)	(4,025,220)	(3,632,986)	(2,874,585)	743,040		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		, ,	, ,	, , , ,	•	-	
Purchase of Land	0		0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Purchase Buildings	(795,500)	(899,291)	(795,500)	(202,534)	592,966	(74.54%)	
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(755,260)	(722,523)	(518,260)	(252,740)	265,520	(51.23%)	
Purchase Furniture and Equipment	(17,680)	(19,024)	(17,680)	(16,164)	Within Threshold		
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,859,709)	(2,453,158)	(2,704,018)	(1,920,759)	783,259	(28.97%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075) 0	0	(75,075) 0	0	75,075 Within Threshold	(100.00%) 0%	
Infrastructure Assets - Aerodromes Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(217,203)	841 (212,000)	(217,203)	841 (71,048)	146,155	(67.29%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(100,000)	(212,000)	(100,000)	(71,046)	100,000	(100.00%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)	(159,771)	(150,000)	(10,099)	139,901	(93.27%)	
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,179)	(353,662)	(344,179)	(79,308)	264,871	(76.96%)	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	175,000	280,545	75,000	44,545	(30,455)	, ,	▼
Contributions for the Development of Assets	2,895,601	2,772,887	2,799,887	1,223,014	(1,576,873)	(56.32%)	
Amount Attributable to Investing Activities FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2,244,005)	(1,765,156)	(2,047,028)	(1,284,252)	760,419		
Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,384)	(21,383)	Within Threshold	Within Threshold	
Repayment of Debt - Lease Principal	(19,224)	(19,367)	(17,622)	(14,474)	Within Threshold	(17.86%)	
Transfer to Reserves	(101,000)	(194,000)	(917)	(5,674)	Within Threshold	519.02%	
Amount Attributable to Financing Activities	(141,608)	(234,751)	(39,923)	(41,531)	0	•	
Sub Total	(6,112,494)	(6,025,127)	(5,719,936)	(4,200,368)	1,503,459	-	
FUNDING FROM							
Transfer from Reserves	154,100	90,000	0	0	Within Threshold	0%	
Loans Raised	250,000	250,000	250,000	0	(250,000)	(100.00%)	•
Estimated Opening Surplus at 1 July	2,413,807	2,375,392	2,413,807	2,375,392	, , ,	Within Threshold	
Amount Raised from General Rates	3,332,735	3,332,735	3,332,735	3,334,167			
Closing Funds	6 150 643	6 049 427	E 006 E42	6 700 FE0		0%	
Sub Total  NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	6,150,642	6,048,127 23,000	5,996,542	5,709,559	(288,415) 1,215,044	-	
NEI SURFLUS/(DEFICII)	38,148	∠3,000	276,606	1,509,191	1,215,044		$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$

# SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK SUMMARY OF CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	ACTUAL 31 MAY 2023
<u>Current Assets</u>	
Cash at bank and on Hand	2,184,233
Restricted Cash	496,308
Restricted Cash Reserves	2,635,668
Trade Receivables	1,052,344
Stock on Hand/Inventory/Biological Assets	449,490
Other Assets	30,712
Total Current Assets	6,848,754
Current Liabilities	
Trade Creditors	(\$828,220)
Bonds and Deposits	(\$524,950)
Accrued Wages	(\$92,931)
Accrued Interest on Loans	(\$1,967)
Accrued Expense	(\$62,318)
ATO Liabilities	\$0
Contract Liability	(\$513,001)
Loan Liability	(\$0)
Finance Lease Liability	(\$4,750)
Provisions	(\$385,815)
Total Current Liabilities	(\$2,413,952)
Sub-Total	4,434,802
Adjustments LESS Cash Backed Reserves	(\$2,625,669)
LESS Restricted Cash	(\$2,635,668) \$0
LESS Inventory	(\$449,490)
LESS Prepaid Expenses	(\$2,419)
ADD: Employee Leave Provisions	\$0
ADD: Accrued Interest	\$1,967
ADD: Accrued Salaries & Wages	\$92,931
ADD: Accrued Expenses	\$62,318
ADD: Current Loan Liability	\$0
ADD: Current Finance Lease Liability	\$4,750
Rounding	0
Net Current Position	1,509,191

#### **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA Operating Revenue	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Operating Grants & Contributions	745,654	906,611	160,957	22%	TIMING/ PERMANENT	General Purpose grant, Local Road grant, ESL & Mitigation grants higher for reporting period. Library Digital inclusion grant not anticipated.
Fees & Charges	1,652,384	1,047,981	(604,403)	-37%		Fees for Medical Centre for November, December, January, February, March, April & May not yet recorded in accounts. Fees for Early Learning Centre for May not yet recorded in accounts. Refuse collection charges, Planning Fees and Standpipe water charges higher. Cemetery fees, Building fees and Private Works charges lower.
Other Revenue	686,832	951,344	264,511	39%	TIMING	Rylington park revenue higher from canola seed sales and sheep sales. Workers compensation reimbursements higher. Diesel fuel rebate lower for reporting period.

#### **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA Operating Expenses	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Employee Costs	(3,118,645)	(3,355,678)	(237,033)	Within Threshold	PERMANENT/ TIMING	Salaries & Wages paid for the year higher due to increase in Medical Salaries paid and wages for Rylington Park for shearers paid as employees and not contractors as originally planned.
Materials & Contracts	(2,748,585)	(1,797,911)	950,673	-35%	TIMING	Rate valuation expenses \$15k lower, Members training expenses \$7k lower, Councillor ICT allowance \$10k lower, ESL other goods \$5k lower, Minor fire P&E \$14k lower, ESL clothing expenses \$24k lower, ESL P&E expenses \$8k lower, Health administration expenses \$10k lower, Medical Centre computer expenses \$9k lower, Medical supplies expenses \$14k lower, Medical Locum expenses \$30k lower (no locum utilised), Community housing maintenance expenses \$143k lower (grant funds not spent), Landfill disposal site expenses \$17k lower, Town planning contract expenses \$5k lower, Swimming Pool contract expenses \$40k lower, Swimming Pool building expenses \$21k lower, Drains & Culverts contract expenses \$47k lower, Verge Pruning contract expenses \$20k lower, Roman data collection expenses \$10k lower, Road consulting engineer expenses \$37k lower, Caravan Park contract expenses \$19k lower, Building control contract expenses \$31k lower, Fuel & Oil expenses \$32k lower, Admin legal expenses \$14k lower, and Rylington Park contract expenses \$45k lower.
Depreciation on Assets	(3,183,985)	0	3,183,985	-100%	TIMING	Depreciation not yet raised to be updated during month of June.
Insurance Expenses	(273,405)			Within Threshold		Medical centre insurance premium expenses lower than anticipated.
Other Expenses	(402,262)	(211,966)	190,296	-47%	TIMING	Members sitting fees \$34k lower, Bushfire risk planning expenses \$16k lower, Tourist Centre expenses \$25k lower, and Admin FBT expenses \$9k lower.

#### **EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (2) (b) requires 'an explanation of each of the material variances' identified within the Rate Setting Statement (from the adopted Budget) for each months financial statements. The information contained within the 'Statement of Financial Activity' on page 3 of these financial statements contains all of the information provided within the 'Rate Setting Statement' and therefore any material variances on this page will be reported below.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 34 (5) states that "Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.

For the Shire of Boyup Brook, material variances are to be reported when exceeding 10%, and a minimum of \$10,000.

REPORTING AREA	YTD BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	VARIANCE \$	VARIANCE %	TIMING / PERMANENT	EXPLANATION
Investing Activities						
Purchase Buildings	(795,500)	(202,534)	592,966	-75%	TIMING	Medical Centre building lower, CRC building lower, Mayanup Hall refurbishment lower, Dinninup Hall refurbishment lower, Kulikup Hall refurbishment lower, Town hall refurbishment lower for reporting period. Tonebridge hall refurbishment expenses higher due to disposal of asbestos. Swimming Pool building entrance project cost less. Caravan Park Ablution block expenses lower for reporting period.
Purchase Plant and Equipment	(518,260)	(252,740)	265,520	-51%	TIMING	ESL plant, administration vehicle and grader expenses lower than estimated for reporting period.
Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(2,704,018)	(1,920,759)	783,259	-29%	TIMING	Roads to Recovery project expenses lower than anticipated for reporting period. Regional Road Group project expenses lower than anticipated for reporting period. Winter grading expenses higher in contract expenses due to higher use of contractors. Bridge Construction expenses higher - offset by grant revenue held.
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths	(75,075)	0	75,075	-100%	TIMING	Project deferred to 2023-2024.
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage	(217,203)	(71,048)	146,155	-67%	TIMING	Town hall drainage expenses and Spencer Road culvert expenses lower for reporting period.
Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals	(100,000)		100,000	-100%	TIMING	Sandakan Park project no longer proceeding - LRCI funding transferred to other projects.
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation	(150,000)	(10,099)	139,901	-93%	TIMING	Water pipeline project expenses lower for reporting period.
Infrastructure Assets - Other	(344,179)	(79,308)	264,871	-77%	TIMING	Town Hall car park expenses, Flaxmill fence & water supply expenses, Rylington park fencing and water tank expenses lower for reporting period.
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies for the Development of Assets	2,799,887	1,223,014	(1,576,873)	-56%	TIMING	LRCI Phase 2 grant and LRCI Phase 3 50% allocation received earlier than anticipated. Special Bridge Funding not anticipated. Regional Road Grant funding and Roads to Recovery funding lower than anticipated for reporting period. Regional airport grant received earlier than anticipated.

#### SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	Note	2021-22	2022-23	Variance
	Note	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	Valiance
		\$	\$	\$
Current assets				
Unrestricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		3,636,652	2,193,788	-1,442,864
Restricted Cash - Reserves		2,629,994	2,635,668	5,674
Restricted Cash - Other		5,424	486,752	481,328
Trade and other receivables		493,582	1,052,344	558,762
Inventories		449,490	449,490	0
Other assets		0	30,712	30,712
Total current assets		7,215,141	6,848,754	-366,387
Non-current assets				
Trade and other receivables		27,589	27,589	0
LG House Unit Trust		77,804	77,804	0
Land		4,697,000	4,697,000	0
Buildings		18,203,800	18,406,334	202,534
Furniture & Equipment		24,427	40,591	16,164
Plant & Equipment		2,726,244	2,934,439	208,195
Right of use Assets - Plant		57,518	57,518	0
Infrastructure Assets - Roads		75,408,759	77,091,180	1,682,420
Infrastructure Assets - Bridges		16,982,769	17,152,769	170,000
•			1,129,478	_
Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths		1,129,478		0
Infrastructure Assets - Recreation		1,692,495	1,702,594	10,099
Infrastructure Assets - Drainage		10,081,368	10,152,415	71,048
Infrastructure Assets - Parks/Ovals		367,439	373,812	6,374
Infrastructure Assets - Other		3,292,260	3,432,693	140,433
Total non-current assets		134,768,948	137,276,216	2,507,268
Total assets		141,984,090	144,124,970	2,140,881
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		805,931	985,436	-179,505
Bonds and deposits		40,314	524,950	-484,637
Contract Liabilities		683,001	513,001	170,000
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		21,383	0	21,383
Finance Lease Liability - Current		19,224	4,750	14,474
Provisions		385,815	385,815	0
Total current liabilities		1,955,668	2,413,952	-458,284
Non-current liabilities				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		72,119	72,119	0
Finance Lease Liability - Non Current		35,042	35,042	0
Provisions		60,243	60,243	0
Total non-current liabilities		167,404	167,404	0
Total liabilities		2,123,072	2,581,356	-458,284
Net assets		139,861,018	141,543,614	1,682,596
Equity				
Retained surplus		58,724,889	58,719,215	-5,674
Net Result		0	1,682,596	1,682,596
Reserve - asset revaluation		78,506,135	78,506,135	0
Reserve - Cash backed		2,629,994	2,635,668	5,674
Total equity		139,861,018	141,543,614	1,682,596

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes

#### SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

	Note	2021-2022 ACTUAL \$	2022-23 BUDGET \$	2022-23 ACTUAL \$
Cash Flows from operating activities				
Payments				
Employee Costs		(3,457,183)	(3,507,152)	(3,081,951)
Materials & Contracts		(1,287,397)	(3,156,906)	(2,094,137)
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc)		(186,430)	(216,229)	(181,155)
Insurance		(243,284)	(6,550)	(260,719)
Interest Expense		(6,399)	(284,780)	(5,477)
Goods and Services Tax Paid		(259,128)	0	(14,680)
Other Expenses		(294,880)	(319,394)	(211,966)
		(5,734,701)	(7,491,011)	(5,850,086)
Receipts				
Rates		3,229,246	3,334,797	3,137,427
Operating Grants & Subsidies		2,243,735	337,145	906,611
Fees and Charges		1,721,623	1,812,135	1,047,981
Interest Earnings		33,451	26,150	30,996
Goods and Services Tax		161,657	0	(208,762)
Other		1,184,410	903,637	1,433,260
		8,574,121	6,413,864	6,347,512
Net Cash flows from Operating Activities		2,839,420	(1,077,147)	497,427
Cash flows from investing activities Payments				
Purchase of Land		(219,627)	0	0
Purchase of Buildings		(339,893)	(795,500)	(202,534)
Purchase Plant and Equipment		(433,721)	(755,260)	(252,740)
Purchase Furniture and Equipment		(100,121)	(17,680)	(16,164)
Purchase Road Infrastructure Assets		(1,713,555)	(2,897,857)	(1,750,759)
Purchase of Bridges Assets		0	(=,001,001)	(170,000)
Purchase of Footpath Assets		ان آ	(75,075)	(1.0,000)
Purchase Drainage Assets		(11,410)	(217,203)	(71,048)
Purchase Parks & Ovals Assets		(6,374)	(100,000)	(71,040)
Purchase Recreation Assets		(267,085)	(150,000)	(10,099)
Purchase Infrastructure Other Assets		(147,928)	(344,179)	(78,467)
Receipts		(147,020)	(011,170)	(10,101)
Proceeds from Sale of Assets		30,273	175,000	44,545
Non-Operating grants used for Development of Assets		1,245,101	2,895,601	1,089,836
		(1,864,219)	(2,282,153)	(1,417,431)
Cash flows from financing activities		(00.470)	(04.004)	(04.000)
Repayment of Debentures		(20,178)	(21,384)	(21,383)
Principal elements of lease payments			(19,224)	(14,474)
Advances to Community Groups		0	0	0
Revenue from Self Supporting Loans		0	0	Ü
Proceeds from New Debentures		0	250,000	(2.7.2.7.1)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(20,178)	209,392	(35,857)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held		955,023	(3,149,908)	(955,862)
Cash at the Beginning of Reporting Period		5,369,634	6,272,092	6,272,070
Cash at the End of Reporting Period		6,324,657	3,122,184	5,316,208

#### SHIRE OF BOYUP BROOK STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 MAY 2023

#### Notes

	2021-2022	2022-23	2022-23
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
DECONOR LATION OF CACIL	\$	\$	\$
RECONCILIATION OF CASH			
Cash at Bank	3,655,276	57,821	2,719,756
Restricted Cash	2,663,481	2,532,180	2,580,553
Cash on Hand	5,900	5,950	15,900
		•	·
TOTAL CASH	6,324,657	2,595,951	5,316,208
DECOMOUNTATION OF MET CACH HOED IN ODERATING ACTIVITIES			
RECONCILIATION OF NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES TO OPERATING RESULT			
TO OPERATING RESULT			
Net Result (As per Comprehensive Income Statement)	(290,917)	(1,130,089)	1,682,596
Add back Depreciation	3,718,122	3,586,939	0
(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Assets	33,589	-	0
LG House Unit trust	(3,997)	-	0
Self Supporting Loan Principal Reimbursements	0	-	0
Contributions for the Development of Assets	(1,216,168)	(2,895,601)	(1,223,014)
Changes in Assets and Liabilities			
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	٥	0	0
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	(26,895)	(30)	(453,577)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	544,534	-	491,422
Increase/(Decrease) in Contract Liability	0	(683,001)	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Prepayments	0	0	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions	81,152	44,635	0
Increase/(Decrease) in Accrued Expenses	0	0	0
D			
Rounding	- 2 920 420	(1.077.147)	497.427
NET CASH FROM/(USED) IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	2,839,420	(1,077,147)	497,427

#### CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

COA	Description	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Asset Invest. Type	2022/2023 Total Budget	2022/23 Amended Budget	2022/2023 YTD Actuals	% of Annual Budget
Law Orde	er & Public Safety							
051600	ESL Plant & Equipment	MWS	P&E	New	23,160	23,160	1,478	6.4%
					23,160	23,160	1,478	
Health								
074600	Medical Centre - Ultra Sound Equipment Medical Centre Building - Replace floor tiles, structural	DCEO	F&E	New	10,000	10,000	7,140	71.4%
074400	work & painting	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000	20,000	0	0.0%
					30,000	30,000	7,140	
Educatio	n & Welfare							
081400	Community Resource Centre - Painting, ballustrades, decking & restumping	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000	20,000	0	0.0%
	Early Learning Centre - Painting & kitchen cabinetry	MWS	L&B	Renewal	8,000	8,000	0	0.0%
	COMHAT Building	MWS	L&B	Renewal	0	9,550	11,116	0.0%
	•				28,000	37,550	11,116	
Recreation	on & Culture							
	Mayanup Hall - Refurbishment	MWS	L&B	Renewal	20,000	20,000	6,317	31.6%
	Tonebridge Hall Refurbishment	MWS	L&B	Renewal	40,000	58,000	44,327	110.8%
	Dinninup Hall Refurbishment & Drainage Works Wilds Hall Refurbishment	MWS MWS	L&B L&B	Renewal Renewal	45,000	45,000	6,650	14.8% 90.9%
	Wilga Hall Refurbishment Kulikup Hall Refurbishment	MWS	L&B L&B	Renewal	20,000 20,000	20,000 20,000	18,182 2,213	11.1%
	Boyup Brook Hall Refurbishment	MWS	L&B	Upgrade	300,000	300,000	61,225	20.4%
	Swimming Pool - Upgrade Entrance	MWS	L&B	Renewal	30,000	30,000	18,813	62.7%
	Swimming Pool - Shadesale, Rail & Reticulation	MWS	REC	Renewal	0	9,771	9,911	0.0%
112500	Swimming Pool - Plant & Equipment (inc. Manager's Vehicle	DCEO	P&E	Renewal	0	1,905	1,905	0.0%
	Parks & Gardens - Plant & equipment	MWS	P&E	Renewal	7,500	7,500	0	0.0%
	Boyup Brook Hall Drainage	MWS	DRAIN	Renewal	150,000	212,000	71,048	47.4%
LRC026	Sandakan Playground Upgrade Oval Water supply upgrade with trench & pipe from old	MWS	PARK	Upgrade	100,000	0	0	0.0%
	Reservoir	MWS	REC	Upgrade	150,000	150,000	189	0.1%
LRC025	Boyup Brook Hall Car Park & Landscaping	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	215,062 1,097,562	215,062	749 <b>241,528</b>	0.3%
_					1,007,002		241,020	
Transpo	rτ Fleet Vehicle Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	45,000	41,420	41,420	92.0%
	Light Plant Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	29,500	29,500	41,420	0.0%
	Heavy Plant Replacements	MWS	P&E	Renewal	513,100	516,400	165,300	32.2%
	Roads to Recovery - Kulikup Road South	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	432,888	317,711	317,711	73.4%
RTR008	Roads to Recovery - Jayes South	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	202,115	0	650	0.3%
	Roads to Recovery - Lodge South	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	77,333	0	0	0.0%
	Roads to Recovery - Sinnott South	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	56,718	56,718	0	0.0%
	Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Cranbrook Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	443,989	330,000	323,885	72.9%
	Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Cranbrook Road Regional Road Group - Boyup Brook Arthur River Road	MWS MWS	ROAD ROAD	Upgrade Upgrade	142,200 552,000	177,971 552,000	177,971 509,800	125.2% 92.4%
	Regional Road Group - Winnejup Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	321,820	5,950	5,950	1.8%
	Regional Road Group - Winnejup Road	MWS	ROAD	Upgrade	228,099	3,523	3,523	1.5%
	Gravel Pits Rehabilitation	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	20,000	20,000	0	0.0%
121401	Gravel Sheeting Road Projects	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	40,025	40,025	0	0.0%
	Winter Road Grading	MWS	ROAD	Renewal	380,670	504,021	411,270	108.0%
	Bridge Upgrade - Boree Gully Rd	MWS	BRIDGE	Upgrade	0	170,000	170,000	0.0%
FP111	•	MWS	FOOT	Upgrade	75,075	0	0	0.0%
DC163	Spencer Road Culvert Replacement Aerodrome Infrastructure	MWS MWS	DRAIN OTHER	Renewal Renewal	67,203 0	(941)	0 (841)	0.0% 0.0%
120400	Aerodrome minastructure	IVIVVO	OTHER	Renewai	3,627,735	2,764,397	2,126,638	0.0%
Econom	ic Services							
	Flaxmill Caravan Park Ablution Block	MWS	L&B	New	250,000	250,000	22,663	9.1%
LRC004	Flaxmill - Various Projects	MWS	L&B	Renewal	0	360	360	0.0%
	Flax Mill Cottage & Camp Kitchen	MWS	L&B	Upgrade	0	850	850	0.0%
	Caravan Park Lighting Upgrade	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	0	1,500	1,500	0.0%
132412		MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	0	7,983	7,983	0.0%
132901	Flaxmill Caravan Park Fence & Water Supply Upgrade	MWS	OTHER	Upgrade	89,117 <b>339,117</b>	89,117 <b>349,810</b>	58,078 <b>91,434</b>	65.2%
					555,117	3-73,010	31,734	

#### CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

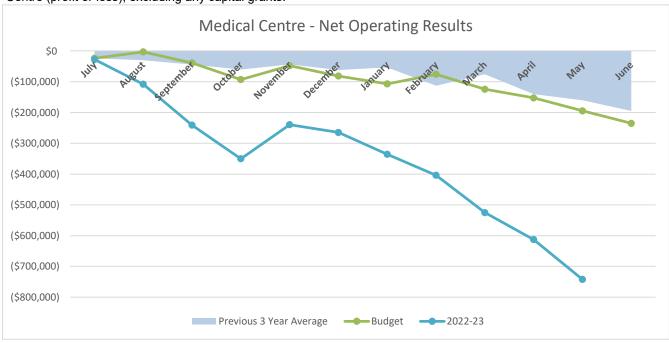
COA	Description	Resp. Officer	Asset Class	Asset Invest. Type	2022/2023 Total Budget	2022/23 Amended Budget	2022/2023 YTD Actuals	% of Annual Budget
Other Pr	operty & Services							
146500	• •	MWS	P&E	Renewal	52,000	42,638	42,638	82.0%
149501	Rylington Park - Chemical Shed	MWS	L&B	Upgrade	0	7,031	7,323	0.0%
149504	Rylington Park - King Single Ensemble Beds	DCEO	F&E	Renewal	7,680	9,024	9,024	117.5%
149503	Rylington Park - Water Filtration & Replace House roof	MWS	L&B	Renewal	22,500	40,500	2,427	10.8%
149502	Rylington Park - Second hand truck & portable yards	CEO	P&E	Renewal	85,000	60,000	0	0.0%
149500	Rylington Park - Fence replacement, water tank for house	CEO	OTHER	Renewal	40,000	40,000	10,998	27.5%
					207,180	199,193	72,410	
	Total Capital Expenditure				5,352,754	3,404,110	2,551,744	

SUMMARIES:			
Land & Buildings	795,500	202,466	25.5%
Plant & Equipment	755,260	252,740	33.5%
Furniture & Equipment	17,680	16,164	91.4%
Road Infrastructure	2,897,857	1,750,759	60.4%
Footpath Infrastructure	75,075	0	0.0%
Bridge Infrastructure	0	170,000	0.0%
Drainage Infrastructure	217,203	71,048	32.7%
Parks & Reserves Infrastructure	100,000	0	0.0%
Recreation Infrastructure	150,000	10,099	6.7%
Other Infrastructure	344,179	78,467	22.8%
	5,352,754	2,551,744	47.7%
At No Cost	0	0	0.0%
Asset Renewal	2,452,232	1,191,438	48.6%
New Asset	283,160	31,280	11.0%
Upgrading Asset	2,617,362	1,329,026	50.8%
	5,352,754	2,551,744	47.7%
Chief Executive Officer	125,000	10,998	8.8%
Deputy CEO	17,680	18,069	102.2%
Manager Works & Services	5,210,074	2,522,677	48.4%
Building Maintenance Coordinator	0	0	0.0%
	5,352,754	2,551,744	47.7%

#### **MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS**

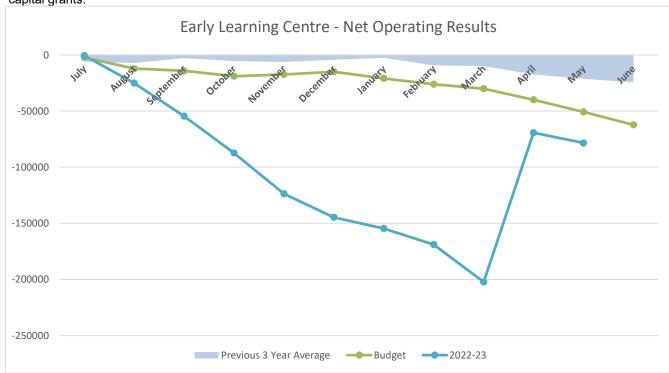
#### **Medical Centre**

The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operates a medical centre that employs 2 doctors, a practice manager, nurses and reception staff, to provide medical services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Medical Centre (profit or loss), excluding any capital grants.



#### **Early Learning Centre**

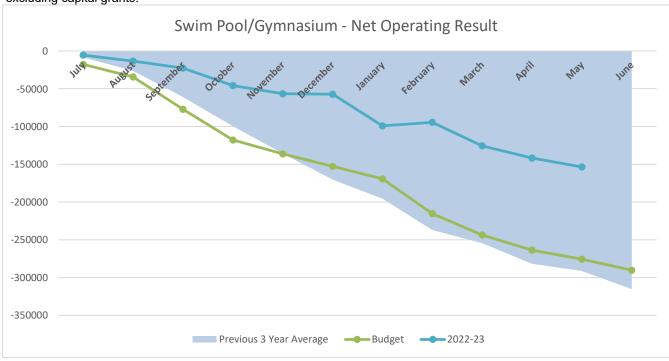
The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operates an early learning centre in Boyup Brook that provides child care services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Early Learning Centre (profit or loss), excluding capital grants.



#### **MAJOR BUSINESS UNITS**

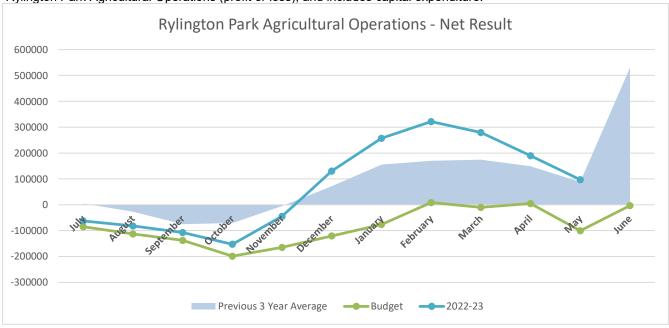
### **Swimming Pool/Gymnasium**

The Shire of Boyup Brook owns and operating a swimming pool and gymnasium complex that provides leisure services to the community. The following graph shows the operations of the Swimming Pool/Gymnasium (profit or loss), excluding capital grants.



#### **Rylington Park Agricultural Operations**

The Shire of Boyup Brook assumed ownership and operation of Rylington Park farm on 7 May 2020 as a commercial farming activity that provides educational farming opportunities. The following graph shows the total operations of Rylington Park Agricultural Operations (profit or loss), and includes capital expenditure.



	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
RESERVES - CASH BACKED	Opening	Transfer	Transfer	Closing	Opening	Transfer	Transfer	Closing
. 5	Balance	to	(from)	Balance	Balance	to	(from)	Balance
Leave Reserve	33,486	0	0	33,486	33,486	13	0	33,499
Plant Reserve	225,369	0	0	225,369	225,369	100,086	0	325,455
Building Reserve	740,326	0	0	740,326	740,326	281	0	740,607
Community Housing Reserve	214,857	0	0	214,857	214,857	82	0	214,939
Emergency Reserve	12,499	0	0	12,499	12,498	5	0	12,503
Insurance Claim Reserve	15,231	0	0	15,231	15,231	6	0	15,237
Other Recreation Reserve	50,637	0	0	50,637	50,637	19	0	50,656
Commercial Reserve	452,307	0	0	452,307	452,307	172	0	452,479
Bridges Reserve	156	0	0	156	156	0	0	156
Aged Accommodation Reserve	31,658	0	0	31,658	31,658	12	0	31,670
Road Contributions Reserve	28,655	0	0	28,655	28,655	11	0	28,666
IT/Office Equipment Reserve	39,980	0	0	39,980	39,980	15	0	39,995
Civic Receptions Reserve	16,803	0	0	16,803	16,803	6	0	16,809
Unspent Grants Reserve	79	0	0	79	79	0	0	79
Unspent Community Grants Reserve	122	0	0	122	122	0	0	122
Rylington Park Working Capital Reserve	354,347	0	0	354,347	354,347	135	(154,100)	200,382
Rylington Park Community Projects Reserve	413,482	0	0	413,482	413,482	157	0	413,639
	2,629,994	0	0	2,629,994	2,629,993	101,000	(154,100)	2,576,893

		2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023
	Loan	Actual Principal	New New	New Principal	Actual Interest	Actual Principal	Budget Principal	Budget New	Budget Principal	Budget Interest	Budget Principal
LOAN REPAYMENTS			Loans		Repayments	•	1 July 2022	Loans	Repayments	Repayments	•
Housing		_				_					
Staff House	115	33,165	0	(7,587)	(1,840)	25,578	33,165	0	(7,586)	(1,841)	25,579
Recreation and culture											
Swimming Pool	114	60,338	0	(13,798)	(3,354)	46,540	60,338	0	(13,798)	(3,354)	46,540
Economic services											
Caravan Park Ablutions	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	250,000
		93,503	0	(21,384)	(5,194)	72,119	93,503	250,000	(21,384)	(5,195)	322,119

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET 2022-2023 Income Expenditur	
Proceeds Sale	of Assets	244901	710144.		_xponanaio		_xponana.c
123001 092020	Proceeds Sale of Plant Assets Proceeds - Sale of Land Assets	(\$75,000)	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545) \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$175,000) \$0	\$0 \$0
PROCEEDS FROM	SALE OF ASSETS	(\$75,000)	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545)	\$0	(\$175,000)	\$0
	Written Down Value						
092600	Written Down Value - Disposal of Assets	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
Sub Total - WDV OI	N DISPOSAL OF ASSET	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
Total - GAIN/LOSS	ON DISPOSAL OF ASSET	\$0	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545)	\$0	(\$175,000)	\$175,000
Total - OPERATING	STATEMENT	\$0	(\$44,545)	(\$44,545)	\$0	(\$175,000)	\$175,000

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme		ARATIVES Y 2023	CURREN YTD AC 31 MA)	TUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET 2022-2023		
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure	
RATES								
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE							
031103	Rates Administration Activity Costs	\$104,991	\$93,599	\$0	\$93,599	\$0	\$114,581	
031101	Collection Costs	\$4,582	\$9,549	\$0	\$9,549	\$0	\$5,000	
031100	Valuation Charges	\$15,194	\$1,337	\$0	\$1,337	\$0	\$17,700	
031102	Search Costs	\$164	\$27	\$0	\$27	\$0	\$300	
Sub Total - GENE	ERAL RATES OP EXP	\$124,930	\$104,512	\$0	\$104,512	\$0	\$137,581	
OPERATING I	NCOME							
031001	Rates · GRV	(\$510,108)	(\$510,108)	(\$510,108)	\$0	(\$510,108)	\$0	
031002	Rates · UV	(\$2,367,415)	(\$2,367,415)	(\$2,367,415)	\$0	(\$2,367,415)	\$0	
031003	Rates · GRV - Minimum	(\$58,406)	(\$58,406)	(\$58,406)	\$0	(\$58,406)	\$0	
031004	Rates · UV - Minimum	(\$396,806)	(\$396,806)	(\$396,806)	\$0	(\$396,806)	\$0	
031006	Rates · Ex-Gratia Rates	(\$1,312)	(\$1,390)	(\$1,390)	\$0	(\$1,312)	\$0	
031013	Rates Administration Fee	\$0	(\$7,056)	(\$7,056)	\$0	\$0	\$0	
031005	Rates · Instalment Interest	(\$3,000)	(\$3,821)	(\$3,821)	\$0	(\$3,000)	\$0	
031007	Rates · Non Payment Penalty - LG	(\$17,290)	(\$17,900)	(\$17,900)	\$0	(\$19,000)	\$0	
031008	Rates · Rate Enquiries	(\$8,200)	(\$8,117)	(\$8,117)	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$0	
031009	Rates - ESL Administration Fee	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)	\$0	(\$4,000)	\$0	
031010	Rates - Reimbursements	\$0	(\$5,919)	(\$5,919)	\$0	(\$5,000)	\$0	
031011	Rates · Penalty Interest - DFES	(\$600)	(\$811)	(\$811)	\$0	(\$600)	\$0	
031012	Rates · Rates Interims	(\$1,000)	(\$1,432)	(\$1,432)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0	
031104	Rates Written Off	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250	\$0	
Sub Total - GENE	ERAL RATES OP INC	(\$3,368,137)	(\$3,383,180)	(\$3,383,180)	\$0	(\$3,376,397)	\$0	
Total - GENERAL	RATES	(\$3,243,207)	(\$3,278,668)	(\$3,383,180)	\$104,512	(\$3,376,397)	\$137,581	
OTHER GENE	RAL PURPOSE FUNDING							
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE							
032100	General Purpose Funding - Administration Allocated	\$6,961	\$6,206	\$0	\$6,206	\$0	\$7,597	
Sub Total - OTHE	R GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/EXP	\$6,961	\$6,206	\$0	\$6,206	\$0	\$7,597	
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ							
032001	General Purpose Grants Federal Commission (OP)	(\$270,586)	(\$360,781)	(\$360,781)	\$0	(\$360,781)	\$0	
032002	General Purpose Grants Federal - Roads (OP)	(\$118,371)	(\$157,828)	(\$157,828)	\$0	(\$157,828)	\$0	
032003	General Purpose Funding - Interest On Investments - Municipal A		(\$2,199)	(\$2,199)	\$0	(\$2,500)	\$0	
032004	Interest on Investments - Reserves Account	(\$570)	(\$5,674)	(\$5,674)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0	
032006	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Medical Fu		(\$158)	(\$158)	\$0	\$0	\$0	
032007	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Business C		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
032008	General Purpose Funding - Interest on Investments - Short Term		(\$71)	(\$71)	\$0	(\$50)	\$0	
Sub Total - OTHE	ER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING OP/INC	(\$392,000)	(\$526,711)	(\$526,711)	\$0	(\$522,159)	\$0	
Total - OTHER GI	ENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$385,039)	(\$520,505)	(\$526,711)	\$6,206	(\$522,159)	\$7,597	
Total - GENERAL	PURPOSE FUNDING	(\$3,628,246)	(\$3,799,173)	(\$3,909,891)	\$110,718	(\$3,898,556)	\$145,178	
					, .			

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme		YTD COMPA		CURREN YTD AC 31 MA	TUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET 2022-2023		
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure	
MEMBERS O	F COUNCIL							
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE							
041100	Members - Sitting Fees.	\$74,953	\$40,900	\$0	\$40,900	\$0	\$81,800	
041119	Website Expenses	\$3,207	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500	
041101	Members - Training Costs	\$7,452	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,800	
041102	Members - Travelling Costs	\$2,346	\$2,275	\$0	\$2,275	\$0	\$3,400	
041103	Members - Telecommunications Reimbursements	\$8,942	\$6,480	\$0	\$6,480	\$0	\$12,960	
041104	Members - Other Expenses	\$4,400	\$678	\$0	\$678	\$0	\$4,400	
041105	Members - Conferences/Seminars Costs	\$15,058	\$4,877	\$0	\$4,877	\$0	\$15,850	
041106	Members - President's Allowance	\$4,934	\$5,140	\$0	\$5,140	\$0	\$10,280	
041107	Members - Deputy President's Allowance	\$1,259	\$1,285	\$0	\$1,285	\$0	\$2,570	
041108	Members - Council Chamber Expenses	\$1,896	\$3,280	\$0 ©0	\$3,280	\$0	\$1,957	
041109	Members - Refreshments & Receptions	\$20,217	\$25,791	\$0 \$0	\$25,791	\$0 \$0	\$22,064	
041111	Members - Insurance Costs For Members	\$7,810	\$6,938 \$9,153	\$0 \$0	\$6,938 \$9,153	\$0 \$0	\$7,810	
041112	Members - Subscriptions	\$9,575 \$0	\$9,153 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$9,153	\$0 \$0	\$9,575 \$0	
041113 041114	Members - Election Expenses Members - Donations	\$48,200	\$54,765	\$0 \$0	\$54,765	\$0 \$0	\$48,200	
	ICT - Councillors	\$46,200 \$12,771	\$2,190	\$0	\$2,190	\$0 \$0	\$13,431	
041118 041120	Warren Blackwood Alliance Expenses	\$12,771	\$5,796	\$0 \$0	\$5,796	\$0 \$0	\$12,500	
041120	Members - Admin Allocation	\$12,500 \$55,976	\$49,903	\$0	\$49,903	\$0 \$0	\$61,089	
041150	Members - Admin Allocation	\$55,976	φ49,903	ΦΟ	<b>Ф49,903</b>	φυ	<b>Ф</b> 01,009	
Sub Total - MEM	BERS OF COUNCIL OP/EXP	\$291,497	\$219,453	\$0	\$219,453	\$0	\$322,186	
OPERATING INC	OME							
041001	Members - Reimbursements Income	\$0	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	
041002	Other Governance - Sundry Reimbursements Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Sub Total - MEM	BERS OF COUNCIL OP/INC	\$0	(\$2,000)	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total - MEMBER	S OF COUNCIL	\$291,497	\$217,453	(\$2,000)	\$219,453	\$0	\$322,186	
GOVERNANC	E							
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE							
042100	Other Governance - Admin Allocated	\$83,964	\$74,854	\$0	\$74,854	\$0	\$91,634	
Sub Total - GOV	ERNANCE - GENERAL OP/EXP	\$83,964	\$74,854	\$0	\$74,854	\$0	\$91,634	
OPERATING INC	ОМЕ							
Sub Total - GOVI	ERNANCE - GENERAL OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total - GOVERNA	ANCE - GENERAL	\$83,964	\$74,854	\$0	\$74,854	\$0	\$91,634	
Total - GOVERNA	ANCE	\$375,461	\$292,307	(\$2,000)	\$294,307	\$0	\$413,820	
TOTAL - GOVERNA	NICL	φ313,401	φ292,307	(⊅∠,∪∪∪)	φ <b>∠</b> 94,307	ψU	<b>⊅413,620</b>	

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **CURRENT YEAR** Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure

G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
LAW, ORDE	ER AND PUBLIC SAFETY						
FIRE PREV	ENTION						
OPERATING E	EXPENDITURE						
051109	ESL - Insurances Fire Appliances and Personnel	\$34,990	\$34,392	\$0	\$34,392	\$0	\$34,990
051112	Fire Prevention And Support	\$15,128	\$14,431	\$0	\$14,431	\$0	\$15,129
051101	Fire Break Inspection Expenses	\$3,540	\$3,145	\$0	\$3,145	\$0	\$3,540
051102	Fire Hazard Reductions Expenses	\$5,498	\$11,764	\$0	\$11,764	\$0	\$6,393
051104	Minor Fire Plant & Equipment Purchases non ESL	\$367	\$3,940	\$0	\$3,940	\$0	\$400
051105	Fire Plant & Equipment Maintenance - Non ESL	\$458	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500
051106	ESL - Fire Vehicle Maintenance Costs	\$15,000	\$13,243	\$0	\$13,243	\$0	\$15,000
051107	ESL - Brigade Utilities, rates and taxes	\$1,200	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200
051108	ESL - Other Goods & Services relating to Fires	\$7,000	\$1,055	\$0 \$0	\$1,055	\$0	\$7,000
051110 051111	ESL - Fire Plant & Equip over \$1500	\$16,972 \$15,000	\$13,889 \$400	\$0 \$0	\$13,889 \$400	\$0 \$0	\$16,972
051114	ESL - Minor Fire Plant/Equip Under \$1500	\$15,000	\$2,383	\$0	\$2,383	\$0 \$0	\$15,000
051114	ESL - Land & Building Maintenance ESL - Clothing and Accessories	\$3,097 \$45,000	\$2,363	\$0	\$2,363	\$0 \$0	\$3,097 \$45,000
051116	ESL - Plant and Equipment Maintenance	\$16,962	\$116	\$0	\$116	\$0	\$17,689
051117	BFRC - Bushfire Risk Planning	\$22,725	\$22,855	\$0	\$22,855	\$0 \$0	\$23,050
051118	DFES Fire Defence Grant Expenses	\$13,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,520
051120	Bush Fire - Mitigation Activity Funded	\$22,796	\$18,621	\$0	\$18,621	\$0	\$22,796
051150	Admin Allocation - Fire Control	\$55,976	\$49,903	\$0	\$49,903	\$0	\$61,089
051190	Depreciation - Fire Control	\$670	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$670
Sub Total - FIF	RE PREVENTION OP/EXP	\$295,493	\$211,188	\$0	\$211,188	\$0	\$303,035
OPERATING II	NCOME						
050600	ESL & DFES Non Operating Grants	(\$31,360)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$31,360)	\$0
051001	Fire Infringements/Fines Income	(\$500)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$500)	\$0
051002	Sale Of Fire Maps Income	(\$100)	(\$60)	(\$60)	\$0	(\$100)	\$0
051003 051004	LGIS Fire Reimbursement Income ESL - Funding Operating Grant Income	\$0 (\$168,992)	\$0 (\$161,102)	\$0 (\$161,102)	\$0 \$0	\$0 (\$170,492)	\$( \$(
Sub Total - FIF	RE PREVENTION OP/INC	(\$200,952)	(\$161,162)	(\$161,162)	\$0	(\$202,452)	\$0
Total - FIRE PI	REVENTION	\$94,541	\$50,025	(\$161,162)	\$211,188	(\$202,452)	\$303,035
ANIMAL CO	ONTROL						
OPERATING E	XPENDITURE						
052100	Ranger Services Operation Costs	\$1,797	\$1,777	\$0	\$1,777	\$0	\$2,000
052005	Trap Hire Refunds	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50
052101	Ranger Vehicle Operating Expenses	\$3,162	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,450
052102	Dog License Discs Costs	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300
052103	Other Control Expenses	\$2,201	\$2,092	\$0	\$2,092	\$0	\$2,42
052104	Animal Impounding Costs	\$5,000	\$3,015 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,015 \$0	\$0	\$5,000
052109	Cat License Tags Expense Ranger Services Salary Super and Employee Costs	\$100	\$31,277	\$0 \$0	φυ \$31.277	\$0 \$0	\$100
052110 052150	Admin Allocation - Animal Control	\$68,636 \$21,034	\$18,745	\$0 \$0	\$18,745	\$0 \$0	\$72,928 \$22,947
052190	Depreciation	\$367	\$10,743	\$0	\$10,743	\$0	\$400
Sub Total - AN	IIMAL CONTROL OP/EXP	\$102,647	\$56,906	\$0	\$56,906	\$0	\$109,600
OPERATING II	NCOME						
052001	Animal Fines & Penalties Income	\$0	(\$1,700)	(\$1,700)	\$0	\$0	\$0
052002	Animal Impounding Fees Income	(\$300)	(\$2,847)	(\$2,847)	\$0		\$0
052003	Dog Registrations Charges	(\$5,851)	(\$4,974)	(\$4,974)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
Sub Total - AN	IIMAL CONTROL OP/INC	(\$6,151)	(\$14,371)	(\$14,371)	\$0	(\$6,300)	\$0
Total - ANIMA	LCONTROL	\$96,496	\$42,535	(\$14,371)	\$56,906	(\$6,300)	\$109,600

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
OTHER LAW (	ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY						
OPERATING EXF	PENDITURE						
053100	Local Emergency Management Committee Expenses	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300
053150	Administration Allocated - Emergency Mgt	\$21,026	\$18,745	\$0	\$18,745	\$0	\$22,947
053152 053190	Other Costs Depreciation	\$0 \$25,056	\$3,165 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,165 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$27,345
033130	Depreciation	Ψ20,000	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ21,040
Sub Total - OTHE	R LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP/EXP	\$46,383	\$21,910	\$0	\$21,910	\$0	\$50,592
OPERATING INCO	DME						
053002	Non-Operating Grants CCTV	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - OTHE	R LAW ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY OP /INC	\$0	(\$5,000)	(\$5,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER LA	W ORDER PUBLIC SAFETY	\$46,383	\$16,910	(\$5,000)	\$21,910	\$0	\$50,592
Total - LAW ORD	PER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$237,419	\$109,470	(\$180,533)	\$290,004	(\$208,752)	\$463,227

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT			CURREN'	T VEAD		
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAN Budget		YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
HEALTH FAMILY	STOP CENTRE						
OPERATING EXPEN							
071150	Family Stop Centre - Operation Admin Allocated - Family Stop Centre Depreciation - Family Stop Centre	\$13,025 \$14,065 \$3,390	\$13,404 \$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$13,404 \$12,539 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$13,218 \$15,350 \$3,700
Sub Total - HEALTH	FAMILY STOP OP/EXP	\$30,481	\$25,943	\$0	\$25,943	\$0	\$32,268
OPERATING INCOME	E						
Sub Total - HEALTH	FAMILY STOP OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - HEALTH FAM	IILY STOP	\$30,481	\$25,943	\$0	\$25,943	\$0	\$32,268
HEALTH ADMINI	STRATION & INSPECTION						
OPERATING EXPEN	DITURE						
072100	Health Administration Services Expenses	\$39,588	\$31,568	\$0	\$31,568	\$0	\$43,007
	Other Health Administration Expenses Provision for Leave Accruals	\$392 \$0	\$54 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$54 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$500 \$0
072103	Health Administration Superannuation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Admin Allocation - Other Health	\$14,070	\$12,539	\$0	\$12,539	\$0	\$15,350
Sub Total - HEALTH  OPERATING INCOMI	ADMIN AND INSPECTION OP/EXP	\$54,051	\$44,161	\$0	\$44,161	\$0	\$58,857
		(#200)	(64.040)	(04.040)	œo.	(#200)	<b>#</b> 0
	Food Stall Permit Charges Temporary Camping Site Permit Charges	(\$200) (\$100)	(\$1,040) (\$1,000)	(\$1,040) (\$1,000)	\$0 \$0	(\$200) (\$100)	\$0 \$0
	Food Business Registration Fee Annual Inspections	(\$809) \$0	(\$2,009) \$0	(\$2,009) \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$900) \$0	\$0 \$0
	Lodging House Registration Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - HEALTH	ADMIN AND INSPECTION OP/INC	(\$1,109)	(\$4,049)	(\$4,049)	\$0	(\$1,200)	\$0
Total - HEALTH ADM	IIN AND INSPECTION	\$52,942	\$40,112	(\$4,049)	\$44,161	(\$1,200)	\$58,857
OTHER HEALTH	- MEDICAL SERVICES						
OPERATING EXPEN	DITURE						
	Housing General Practitioner - Medical Service Boyup Brook Medical Services Building Costs	\$13,629 \$28,772	\$16,292 \$34,898	\$0 \$0	\$16,292 \$34.898	\$0 \$0	\$14,848 \$32,355
074101 I	Medical Services General Operations	\$7,894	\$337	\$0	\$337	\$0	\$9,810
	Medical Service Employee Costs Postage, Printing & Stationery	\$804,121 \$3,935	\$832,845 \$4,001	\$0 \$0	\$832,845 \$4,001	\$0 \$0	\$891,883 \$5,000
	Medical Ctr - Telephones	\$6,322	\$5,444	\$0	\$5,444	\$0	\$6,900
	Medical Ctr - Subscriptions	\$6,364	\$3,377	\$0	\$3,377	\$0	\$7,329
	Medical Ctr - Insurances Medical Bank Fees	\$33,635 \$871	\$13,394 \$269	\$0 \$0	\$13,394 \$269	\$0 \$0	\$33,635 \$950
	Medical Ctr - Computer Expenses	\$32,645	\$23,383	\$0	\$23,383	\$0	\$34,436
	Medical Ctr - Medical Supplies & Equipt	\$25,061	\$10,756	\$0	\$10,756	\$0	\$27,350
	Medical Ctr - Locum Doctor Medical Ctr - Superannuation	\$32,076 \$83,174	\$0 \$85,896	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$85,896	\$0 \$0	\$48,600 \$92,037
	Medical Ctr - Training	\$5,000	\$3,227	\$0	\$3,227	\$0	\$5,000
	Medical Ctr - Sundry Expenses	\$8,486	\$3,991	\$0	\$3,991	\$0	\$9,350
	Medical Service Provision for Leave Accruals Medical - Fringe Benefit Tax	\$0 \$750	\$0 \$159	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$159	\$0 \$0	\$31,245 \$1,000
	Medical Employee (Packaging) Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,200
	Admin Allocated - Boyup Brook Medical Services	\$62,938	\$56,109	\$0 \$0	\$56,109	\$0 \$0	\$68,687
	Depreciation - Medical Centre Depreciation - Housing GP - 5 Rogers Ave	\$7,789 \$6,231	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$8,500 \$6,800
Sub Total - PREVEN	TIVE SRVS - OP/EXP	\$1,169,691	\$1,094,379	\$0	\$1,094,379	\$0	\$1,336,915
OPERATING INCOME	E						
	Surgery Turnover Surgery Rental Income	(\$973,500) (\$1,466)	(\$351,860) \$0	(\$351,860) \$0	\$0 \$0	(\$1,100,000) (\$1,600)	\$0 \$0
Sub Total - PREVEN	TIVE SRVS - OP/INC	(\$974,966)	(\$351,860)	(\$351,860)	\$0	(\$1,101,600)	\$0
Total - PREVENTIVE	SERVICES	\$194,725	\$742,519	(\$351,860)	\$1,094,379	(\$1,101,600)	\$1,336,915

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
PREVENTIVE	SERVICE - OTHER						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
073100	Analytical Expenses	\$500	\$463	\$0	\$463	\$0	\$500
Sub Total - PREVENTIVE SRVS - OTHER OP/EXP		\$500	\$463	\$0	\$463	\$0	\$500
Total - PREVENTIVE SERVICES - OTHER		\$500	\$463	\$0	\$463	\$0	\$500
OTHER HEALTH							
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
075100 075150	Ambulance Centre Operation Admin Allocated - Other Health	\$12,943 \$14,065	\$26,354 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$26,354 \$12,539	\$0 \$0	\$25,193 \$15,350
Sub Total - OTHER HEALTH OP/EXP		\$27,008	\$38,893	\$0	\$38,893	\$0	\$40,543
OPERATING INCO	DME						
Sub Total - OTHER HEALTH OP/INC		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER HEALTH		\$27,008	\$38,893	\$0	\$38,893	\$0	\$40,543
Total - HEALTH		\$305,656	\$847,930	(\$355,909)	\$1,203,839	(\$1,102,800)	\$1,469,083

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **CURRENT YEAR** Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure OTHER EDUCATION **OPERATING EXPENDITURE** 081100 Community Resource Centre \$11,771 \$6,521 \$0 \$6,521 \$0 \$12.241 081101 Rylington Park Farm Complex \$0 \$399 \$0 \$399 \$0 \$0 081102 Donations - Other Education \$250 \$182 \$0 \$182 \$0 \$250 081103 Early Learning Centre - Employee Costs \$221,412 \$218,249 \$0 \$218,249 \$0 \$241,247 081104 Early Learning Centre - Operating Costs \$15,755 \$10.602 \$0 \$10.602 \$0 \$17,015 081106 ECU Joint Research Support \$10,000 \$10,000 \$0 \$10,000 \$0 \$10,000 081150 Admin Allocation - Other Education \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12.539 \$0 \$15.350 081190 Depreciation - Community Resource Centre \$4,601 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$5,020 081191 Depreciation - Rylington Park Farm Complex \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/EXP \$277,860 \$258,492 \$0 \$258,492 \$0 \$301,123 OPERATING INCOME 081003 (\$179,637) (\$210,000) Early Learning Centre - Fees & Charges (\$199,164) (\$179,637) \$0 \$0 081004 Early Learning Centre -Operating Income \$0 (\$362) (\$362) \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - OTHER EDUCATION OP/INC (\$199,164) (\$179,999) (\$179,999) \$0 (\$210,000) \$0 **Total - OTHER EDUCATION** \$78,696 \$78,493 \$258,492 \$301,123 **AGED & DISABLED OPERATING EXPENDITURE** Support for Seniors Christmas Lunch 082100 \$1,400 \$752 \$0 \$752 \$0 \$1,400 082150 Admin Allocated - Aged & Disabled \$14,065 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15,350 Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/EXP \$15,465 \$13,291 \$0 \$13,291 \$0 \$16,750 OPERATING INCOME Sub Total - AGED & DISABLED OP/INC \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - AGED & DISABLED \$15,465 \$13,291 \$0 \$13,291 \$0 \$16,750 OTHER WELFARE **OPERATING EXPENDITURE** 083100 Other Welfare Expenses \$500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$500 \$0 083104 Depreciation \$46 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$50 083150 Admin Allocated - Other Welfare \$42,069 \$37,490 \$0 \$37,490 \$0 \$45,895 Sub Total - OTHER WELFARE OP/EXP \$42,615 \$37,490 \$0 \$37,490 \$0 \$46,445 **OPERATING INCOME** Sub Total - OTHER WELFARE OP/INC \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - OTHER WELFARE \$42,615 \$37,490 \$0 \$37,490 \$0 \$46,445

\$136,775

\$129,275

\$309.274

(\$210,000)

\$364.318

Total - EDUCATION & WELFARE

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	MONINEI FINANCIAE REPORT			CURREN	TVEAD		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	PATIVES	YTD AC		ADOPTED	RUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY		31 MAY		2022-2	
G/L JOB	, and Type Cirreditates than The Trogramme	Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
0,2 002		Zaagot	7101441				_xponunturo
STAFF HOUSI	NG						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
091100	Staff Housing	\$8,777	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,894
091130	Interest Paid Loan 115 - Staff House	\$1,840	\$1,840	\$0	\$1,840	\$0	\$1,841
091190	Depreciation - Staff Housing	\$5,255	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,735
091150	Staff Housing - Less Amt Allocated to Admin.	\$14,065	\$12,539	\$0	\$12,539	\$0	\$15,350
Sub Total - STAF	F HOUSING OP/EXP	\$29,937	\$14,379	\$0	\$14,379	\$0	\$31,820
0		<b>\$20,00</b>	ψ,σ.σ	Ψ0	<b>\$1.1,07.0</b>		ψ01,020
Total - STAFF HO	USING	\$29,937	\$14,379	\$0	\$14,379	\$0	\$31,820
HOUSING OTH	HER						
OPERATING EXP	PENDITURE						
092101	Boyup Brook Citizens Lodge	\$12,632	\$10,407	\$0	\$10,407	\$0	\$12,632
092102	Community Housing - Units	\$18,631	\$18,930	\$0	\$18,930	\$0	\$18,984
092103	Other	\$6,594	\$3,207	\$0	\$3,207	\$0	\$6,623
092105	House - 1 Rogers Ave	\$13,782	\$12,623	\$0	\$12,623	\$0	\$13,891
092107	7 Knapp Street - Operating & Mtce Expense	\$6,176	\$7,413	\$0	\$7,413	\$0	\$7,246
092108	Property Selling Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
092109	Community Housing Maintenance - Grant Funded	\$143,340	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$143,340
092150	Admin Allocation - Other Housing	\$14,207	\$12,666	\$0	\$12,666	\$0	\$15,505
092191	Depreciation - Other Housing	\$5,104	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,570
092192	Depreciation - House - 1 Rogers Ave	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,365
092190	Depreciation - Boyup Brook Citizens Lodge	\$29,674	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,385
	Sub Total - HOUSING OTHER OP/EXP	\$254,140	\$65,245	\$0	\$65,245	\$0	\$260,541
	HOUSING OPERATING INCOME						
092001	Rent 24A Proctor St	(\$8,187)	(\$10,212)	(\$10,212)	\$0	(\$8,932)	\$0
092002	Rent 24B Proctor St	(\$7,333)	(\$8,000)	(\$8,000)	\$0	(\$8,000)	\$0
092003	Rent 16A Forrest St	(\$9,075)	(\$8,436)	(\$8,436)	\$0	(\$9,900)	\$0
092004	Rent 16B Forrest St	(\$8,616)	(\$9,657)	(\$9,657)	\$0	(\$9,400)	\$0
092005	Rent 1 Rogers St	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
092007	Housing Reimbursements	(\$906)	(\$343)	(\$343)	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
092009	Other Housing: 7 Knapp St	(\$28,672)	(\$31,014)	(\$31,014)	\$0	(\$31,280)	\$0
092011	Community Housing Maintenance Grant	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$143,340)	\$0
	Sub Total - HOUSING OTHER OP/INC	(\$62,790)	(\$67,662)	(\$67,662)	\$0	(\$211,852)	\$0
	Total - HOUSING OTHER	\$191,351	(\$2,417)	(\$67,662)	\$65,245	(\$211,852)	\$260,541

\$221,288

\$11,962

\$79,624 **(\$211,852) \$292,361** 

Total - HOUSING

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA		CURREN YTD AC	TUALS	ADOPTED	
G/L JOB	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY Budget	2023 Actual	31 MA'	Y 2023 Expenditure	2022- Income	2023 Expenditure
GIE GOB		Dauget	Autuui	moome	Experiantare	moome	Expenditure
SANITATION -	HOUSEHOLD REFUSE						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
101100	Refuse Collection Boyup Brook Townsite Expense	\$46,840	\$42,091	\$0	\$42,091	\$0	\$51,100
101101	Recycling Collection Boyup Brook Town Site	\$29,057	\$26,385	\$0 \$0	\$26,385 \$22,852	\$0	\$31,700 \$28.490
101106 101102 B0400	Transfer Station Employee Costs Boyup Brook Transfer Station Costs	\$25,929 \$47,411	\$22,852 \$62,016	\$0	\$62,016	\$0 \$0	\$28,490 \$56.614
101102 10400	Land Fill Disposal Site	\$59,934	\$39,282	\$0	\$39,282	\$0	\$70,208
101104	Townsite Street Bins Collection	\$13,149	\$12,302	\$0	\$12,302	\$0	\$14,917
101107	Drum Muster Expenses	\$2,660	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,660
101108	BB Transfer Station Superannuation	\$1,374	\$1,931	\$0	\$1,931	\$0	\$1,700
101119	Waste Bin Maintenance and Delivery	\$5,562	\$1,408	\$0	\$1,408	\$0	\$6,340
101150	Admin Allocated - Waste Management	\$27,988	\$24,951	\$0	\$24,951	\$0	\$30,545
101190	Depreciation - Waste Management	\$20,223	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,070
	Sub Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE OP/EXF	\$280,127	\$233,218	\$0	\$233,218	\$0	\$316,344
	SANITATION OPERATING INCOME						
101001	Refuse Collection Charges	(\$195,523)	(\$208,596)	(\$208,596)	\$0	(\$195,523)	\$0
101002	Waste Disposal Charges	(\$7,000)	(\$4,645)	(\$4,645)	\$0	(\$7,000)	\$0
101003	Recycling Scheme Income	(\$6,000)	(\$1,592)	(\$1,592)	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
101004	Scrap Metal Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Sub Total - SANITATION H/HOLD REFUSE OP/INC	(\$208,523)	(\$214,833)	(\$214,833)	\$0	(\$208,523)	\$0
	Total - SANITATION HOUSEHOLD REFUSE	\$71,604	\$18,384	(\$214,833)	\$233,218	(\$208,523)	\$316,344
EFFLUENT DE	RAINAGE SYSTEM						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
103100	Septic Tank Inspection Expenses	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200
103101	Liquid Waste Disposal Site (Stanton Road)	\$8,680	\$1,430	\$0	\$1,430	\$0	\$8,680
Sub Total - SEWE	RAGE OP/EXP	\$8,880	\$1,430	\$0	\$1,430	\$0	\$8,880
OPERATING INCO	DME						
103002	Septic Licence Fees	(\$2,408)	(\$2,832)	(\$2,832)	\$0	(\$2,800)	\$0
Sub Total - SEWE	RAGE OP/INC	(\$2,408)	(\$2,832)	(\$2,832)	\$0	(\$2,800)	\$0
Total - SEWERAGE		\$6,472	(\$1,402)	(\$2,832)	\$1,430	(\$2,800)	\$8,880
TOWN PLANN	NING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITORE						
105100	Town Planning Admin & Control	\$64,560	\$61,827	\$0	\$61,827	\$0	\$73,954
105101	Admin Allocation - Town Planning	\$27,998	\$24,951	\$0	\$24,951	\$0	\$30,545
Sub Total - TOWN	I PLAN & REG DEV OP/EXP	\$92,559	\$86,779	\$0	\$86,779	\$0	\$104,499
OPERATING INCO	DME						

(\$10,654)

(\$10,654)

\$76,125

(\$10,654)

(\$10,654)

\$0

\$0

\$86,779

(\$3,000)

(\$3,000)

\$0

\$0

\$104,499

(\$2,802)

(\$2,802)

\$89,756

105001

Planning Application Fees

Sub Total - TOWN PLAN & REG DEV OP/INC

Total - TOWN PLANNING & REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme		Shire of Boyup Brook						
Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles		MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
And Type Of Activities Within The Programme   31 MAY 2023   31 MAY 2023   2022-2023   Budget   Actual   Income   Expenditure   Income   Expenditure   Expenditure   Income   Expenditure   Income   Expenditure   Expenditure   Income					CURREN	T YEAR		
Budget   Actual   Income   Expenditure   Income   Expenditure		Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	RATIVES	YTD AC	TUALS	ADOPTED	BUDGET
OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES           OPERATING EXPENDITURE           106101         Cemetery - Operation         \$28,113         \$46,088         \$0         \$46,088         \$0         \$0           106101         B0420         Cemetery - Operation         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$30,820           106101         B0421         Niche Wall Plaques Operations         \$2,344         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$30,823           106102         Public Toilets - Operation         \$6,880         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$30,823         \$106102         Public Toilets - Operation         \$12,523         \$0         \$12,523         \$0         \$10,800         \$0		And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY	2023	31 MAY	2023	2022-	2023
Department   Dep	G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
106101   Cemetery - Operation   \$28,113   \$46,088   \$0   \$46,088   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0	OTHER COMM	IUNITY AMENITIES						
106101   80420   Cemetery - Operation   \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$30,820     106101   80421   Niche Wall Plaques Operations   \$2,344	OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
106101   80420   Cemetery - Operation   \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$30,820     106101   80421   Niche Wall Plaques Operations   \$2,344	106101	Cemetery - Operation	¢28 113	\$46 088	\$0	\$46.088	90	90
106101   1			Ψ20,110					
106102		, .	\$2,344					
106102   B0450   Toilets - Lions Park Costs   \$3,323   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$3,677     106102   B0451   Toilets - Tourist Centre Costs   \$6,599   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0     106102   B0452   Toilets - Town Hall (External) Costs   \$10,009   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0     106103   Street Furniture   \$430   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$10,800     106150   Admin Allocation - Other Community Amenities   \$14,070   \$12,539   \$0   \$12,539   \$0   \$15,350     106151   Admin Allocation - Public Toilets   \$926   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0     106192   Depreciation - Public Toilets   \$926   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0     106192   Depreciation - Other Community Service's   \$2,782   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$3,035    Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP   \$77,040   \$72,544   \$0   \$72,544   \$0   \$83,758    OPERATING INCOME   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0    106001   Cemetery Burial Fees   \$(\$7,500) (\$1,252) (\$1,252)   \$0   \$(\$7,500)   \$0     106002   License/Other Fees BB Cemetery   \$(\$1,500) (\$2,391)   \$0   \$0   \$0     106003   Cemetery - Reservation Fees   \$0   \$308)   \$0   \$0   \$0     106004   Niche Wall Fees   \$(\$1,500) (\$662) (\$662)   \$0   \$0   \$0    Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC   \$10,500)   \$4,613)   \$72,544   \$0   \$10,500)   \$0    Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC   \$10,500)   \$40,500   \$0    Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC   \$10,500)   \$40,500   \$0    Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC   \$10,500   \$4,613)   \$72,544   \$10,500   \$83,758    Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC   \$66,540   \$67,931   \$64,613   \$72,544   \$10,500   \$83,758	106101 G314			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,735
106102   B0451   Toilets - Tourist Centre Costs   \$6,599   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0	106102	Public Toilets - Operation		\$12,523	\$0	\$12,523	\$0	\$0
106102   B0452   Toilets - Town Hall (External) Costs   \$10,009   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$10,800   \$10,800   \$106103   Street Furniture   \$430   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$430   \$106150   Admin Allocation - Other Community Amenities   \$14,070   \$12,539   \$0   \$12,539   \$0   \$12,539   \$0   \$15,350   \$106151   Admin Allocation - Public Toilets   \$926   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$1,394   \$0   \$1,394   \$0   \$1,394   \$0   \$1,706   \$106191   Depreciation - Public Toilets   \$926   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$1,010   \$106192   Depreciation - Other Community Service's   \$2,782   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$3,035   \$	106102 B0450	Toilets - Lions Park Costs	\$3,323	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$3,677
106103   Street Furniture   \$430   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$430   \$0   \$106150   \$430   \$106150   \$4430   \$14,070   \$12,539   \$0   \$12,539   \$0   \$15,350   \$106151   \$44000   \$1,06151   \$1,		Toilets - Tourist Centre Costs	\$6,599				\$0	
106150   Admin Allocation - Other Community Amenities   \$14,070   \$12,539   \$0   \$12,539   \$0   \$15,350   \$106151   Admin Allocation - Cemetery   \$1,564   \$1,394   \$0   \$1,394   \$0   \$1,706   \$106191   Depreciation - Public Toilets   \$926   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$1,010   \$106192   Depreciation - Other Community Service's   \$2,782   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$3,035   \$0   \$0   \$3,035   \$0   \$0   \$1,010   \$106192   \$1,564   \$1,394   \$1,394   \$1,394   \$1,070   \$1,010   \$1	106102 B0452	Toilets - Town Hall (External) Costs	\$10,009	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,800
106151         Admin Allocation - Cemetery         \$1,564         \$1,394         \$0         \$1,394         \$0         \$1,706           106191         Depreciation - Public Toilets         \$926         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$1,010           106192         Depreciation - Other Community Service's         \$2,782         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$3,035           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP         \$77,040         \$72,544         \$0         \$72,544         \$0         \$83,758           OPERATING INCOME           106001         Cemetery Burial Fees         (\$7,500)         (\$1,252)         (\$1,252)         \$0         (\$7,500)         \$0           106002         License/Other Fees BB Cemetery         (\$1,500)         (\$2,391)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           106003         Cemetery - Reservation Fees         \$0         (\$308)         (\$308)         \$0         \$0           106004         Niche Wall Fees         (\$1,500)         (\$662)         (\$662)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758			\$430					
106191   Depreciation - Public Toilets   \$926   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$1,010     106192   Depreciation - Other Community Service's   \$2,782   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$3,035     Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP   \$77,040   \$72,544   \$0   \$72,544   \$0   \$83,758     OPERATING INCOME     \$77,040   \$72,544   \$0   \$72,544   \$0   \$83,758     OPERATING INCOME   \$1,000   \$1,252   \$1,252   \$0   \$1,252   \$0   \$1,500   \$0     106002	106150		\$14,070		\$0		\$0	\$15,350
106192         Depreciation - Other Community Service's         \$2,782         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$3,035           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP         \$77,040         \$72,544         \$0         \$72,544         \$0         \$83,758           OPERATING INCOME           106001         Cemetery Burial Fees         (\$7,500)         (\$1,252)         \$0         (\$7,500)         \$0           106002         License/Other Fees BB Cemetery         (\$1,500)         (\$2,391)         \$0         \$0         \$0           106003         Cemetery - Reservation Fees         \$0         (\$308)         \$308         \$0         \$0           106004         Niche Wall Fees         (\$1,500)         (\$662)         (\$662)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758	106151						\$0	
Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP         \$77,040         \$72,544         \$0         \$72,544         \$0         \$83,758           OPERATING INCOME           106001         Cemetery Burial Fees         (\$7,500)         (\$1,252)         \$0         (\$7,500)         \$0           106002         License/Other Fees BB Cemetery         (\$1,500)         \$2,391)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           106003         Cemetery - Reservation Fees         \$0         (\$308)         (\$308)         \$0         \$0         \$0           106004         Niche Wall Fees         (\$1,500)         (\$662)         (\$662)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758           Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES         \$66,540         \$67,931         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758							\$0	
OPERATING INCOME         106001       Cemetery Burial Fees       (\$7,500)       (\$1,252)       \$0       (\$7,500)       \$0         106002       License/Other Fees BB Cemetery       (\$1,500)       (\$2,391)       \$0       (\$1,500)       \$0         106003       Cemetery - Reservation Fees       \$0       (\$308)       (\$308)       \$0       \$0       \$0         106004       Niche Wall Fees       (\$1,500)       (\$662)       (\$662)       \$0       (\$1,500)       \$0         Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC       (\$10,500)       (\$4,613)       \$72,544       (\$10,500)       \$83,758	106192	Depreciation - Other Community Service's	\$2,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,035
106001       Cemetery Burial Fees       (\$7,500)       (\$1,252)       \$0       (\$7,500)       \$0         106002       License/Other Fees BB Cemetery       (\$1,500)       (\$2,391)       \$0       (\$1,500)       \$0         106003       Cemetery - Reservation Fees       \$0       (\$308)       (\$308)       \$0       \$0       \$0         106004       Niche Wall Fees       (\$1,500)       (\$662)       (\$662)       \$0       (\$1,500)       \$0         Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC       (\$10,500)       (\$4,613)       \$72,544       (\$10,500)       \$83,758         Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES	Sub Total - OTHE	R COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/EXP	\$77,040	\$72,544	\$0	\$72,544	\$0	\$83,758
106002         License/Other Fees BB Cemetery         (\$1,500)         (\$2,391)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           106003         Cemetery - Reservation Fees         \$0         (\$308)         (\$308)         \$0         \$0         \$0           106004         Niche Wall Fees         (\$1,500)         (\$662)         (\$662)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$0         (\$10,500)         \$0           Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES         \$66,540         \$67,931         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758	OPERATING INCO	DME						
106002         License/Other Fees BB Cemetery         (\$1,500)         (\$2,391)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           106003         Cemetery - Reservation Fees         \$0         (\$308)         (\$308)         \$0         \$0         \$0           106004         Niche Wall Fees         (\$1,500)         (\$662)         (\$662)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$0         (\$10,500)         \$0           Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES         \$66,540         \$67,931         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758	106001	Cemetery Burial Fees	(\$7.500)	(\$1,252)	(\$1,252)	\$0	(\$7.500)	\$0
106003         Cemetery - Reservation Fees         \$0         (\$308)         \$0         \$0         \$0           106004         Niche Wall Fees         (\$1,500)         (\$662)         (\$662)         \$0         (\$1,500)         \$0           Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$0         (\$10,500)         \$0           Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES         \$66,540         \$67,931         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758		•	V		V		V	
Sub Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC         (\$10,500)         (\$4,613)         \$0         (\$10,500)         \$0           Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES         \$66,540         \$67,931         (\$4,613)         \$72,544         (\$10,500)         \$83,758	106003	Cemetery - Reservation Fees	\$0	(\$308)		\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES \$66,540 \$67,931 (\$4,613) \$72,544 (\$10,500) \$83,758	106004	Niche Wall Fees	(\$1,500)	(\$662)	(\$662)	\$0	(\$1,500)	\$0
	Sub Total - OTHE	R COMMUNITY AMENITIES OP/INC	(\$10,500)	(\$4,613)	(\$4,613)	\$0	(\$10,500)	\$0
Total - COMMUNITY AMENITIES \$234.373 \$161.038 (\$232.932) \$393.970 (\$224.823) \$513.481	Total - OTHER CO	MMUNITY AMENITIES	\$66,540	\$67,931	(\$4,613)	\$72,544	(\$10,500)	\$83,758
	Total - COMMUNI	TY AMENITIES	\$234,373	\$161,038	(\$232,932)	\$393,970	(\$224,823)	\$513,481

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **CURRENT YEAR** YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure **PUBLIC HALL & CIVIC CENTRES OPERATING EXPENDITURE** 111100 Boyup Brook Hall - Operation \$31,988 \$36,159 \$0 \$36,159 \$0 \$34,233 111102 Halls - Other Public Halls \$17.945 \$15,450 \$0 \$15,450 \$0 \$18,727 111150 Admin Allocation - Public Halls \$27,998 \$24.951 \$0 \$24.951 \$0 \$30,545 111190 Depreciation - Public Halls \$47,100 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$51,384 \$125,032 \$76,561 \$0 \$76,561 Sub Total - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/EXP \$0 \$134,889 OPERATING INCOME 111001 Hall Hire Fees \$0 (\$18) (\$18)\$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES OP/INC \$0 (\$18) (\$18) \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - PUBLIC HALL & CIVIC CENTRES \$125,032 \$76,542 \$76,561 \$0 \$134,889 **OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OPERATING EXPENDITURE** \$105,884 \$101,741 \$0 \$101,741 \$0 \$111,842 113100 Recreation Complex 113109 \$6,306 \$0 \$6,306 \$0 \$4,254 Walk Trails \$4,254 113110 \$68,774 \$89,776 \$0 \$89,776 \$0 \$73,142 Townsite Gardens Reserves and Parks Operations \$88.994 \$0 \$88,994 \$0 \$71,089 113112 \$57,843 113119 Other Recreation Facilities \$39,431 \$25,500 \$0 \$25,500 \$0 \$45,473 113120 War Memorial \$5,152 \$7.023 \$0 \$7.023 \$0 \$5,908 113150 Admin Allocation - Other Recreation \$47,469 \$42,303 \$0 \$42,303 \$0 \$51,786 113124 Support for UBAS \$3,711 \$3,793 \$0 \$3,793 \$0 \$3,711 113122 Support for ANZAC Day \$11,389 \$9,139 \$0 \$9,139 \$0 \$11,389 113125 Support for Others \$22,122 \$35,081 \$0 \$35,081 \$0 \$24,354 113140 Sundry Plant Items \$5.529 \$0 \$5.529 \$0 \$11,500 \$0 113190 Depreciation - Other Recreation \$202,044 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$220,420 113191 Depreciation - Parks & Gardens \$45,859 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$50,030 113192 Depreciation: Plant & Equipment \$15,115 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$16,490 Sub Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OP/EXP \$629.046 \$415,185 \$0 \$415,185 \$0 \$701.388 OPERATING INCOME (\$3.541)113003 Rec Ground Use Hire Fees (\$3,400)(\$3.541)\$0 (\$3.400)\$0 Recreation - Capital Grants & Contributions 113022 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$95,714)\$0 Sub Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT OP/INC (\$3.400)(\$5.814) (\$5.814) \$0 (\$99,114) \$0 **Total - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT** \$625,646 \$409,372 \$415,185 \$701,388 SWIMMING POOL OPERATING EXPENDITURE \$51.814 112100 Swimming Pool & Gymnasium General Operations \$86,254 \$51.814 \$0 \$0 \$90.024 \$58 278 \$0 \$58 278 112101 Swimming Pool Building Costs \$80,285 \$0 \$81,940 \$86,896 \$86.896 112102 Swimming Pool Employee Costs \$90.714 \$0 \$0 \$94.986 \$3 354 \$0 \$3,354 112103 Interest on Loan 114 - upgrade pool bowl \$3,354 \$0 \$3,354 \$5,551 112104 Swimming Pool Employee Superannuation \$8.726 \$0 \$5.551 \$0 \$8 795 112106 Pool Staff - Fringe Benefits Tax \$1.875 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2.500 112108 Gym Employee Costs \$0 \$2 139 \$0 \$2 139 \$0 \$0 112109 Interest Paid Gym Lease \$0 \$283 \$0 \$283 \$0 \$0 \$27,611 112150 Admin Allocation - Swimming Pool \$30,972 \$0 \$27.611 \$0 \$33,801 112190 Depreciation - Swimming Pool \$16,255 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$17,740 Sub Total - SWIMMING POOL OP/EXP \$0 \$235,926 \$333,140 \$318,435 \$235,926 \$0 **OPERATING INCOME** 112003 Pool Daily Admission Fees (\$15,698) (\$10,906) (\$10,906) \$0 (\$15,700)\$0 112004 Season Tickets Fees (\$17,000)(\$15,342)(\$15,342)\$0 (\$17,000)\$0 \$0 (\$200) 112005 Pool Hire Fees (\$200) (\$930) (\$930) \$0 (\$10,670) \$0 112006 Gym Equipment Hire Fees (\$7.000)(\$10.670)(\$7.000)\$0 (\$3,775) (\$3,775) \$0 112007 Pool Teaching Programme Fees (\$2,000)(\$2,000)\$0 (\$770)\$0 112008 Vacation Swimming Passes (\$900)(\$770)(\$900) \$0 112009 Capital Grants and Contributions \$0 (\$20,000)(\$20,000)\$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - SWIMMING POOL OP/INC (\$42,798) (\$62,393) (\$62,393) \$0 \$0 (\$42,800)

\$275,636

\$173,533

\$235,926

\$333,140

Total - SWIMMING POOL

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT CURRENT YEAR Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 2022-2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure **TELEVISION & RADIO REBROADCASTING** OPERATING EXPENDITURE \$1,115 \$1,115 114005 Telecommunications Tower \$4,930 \$0 \$0 \$5,228 Sub Total - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING OP/EXP \$4.930 \$1.115 \$0 \$1,115 \$0 \$5,228 **OPERATING INCOME** (\$9.747)(\$9,747) 114010 Radio & Mobile Tower Site (Including NBN) Fees or Charges (\$9,795) \$0 (\$9,795)\$0 Sub Total - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING OP/INC (\$9,795) (\$9,747)(\$9,747) \$0 (\$9,795) \$0 Total - TV & RADIO REBROADCASTING (\$9.747) \$1,115 \$5,228 **LIBRARIES OPERATING EXPENDITURE** \$15,165 \$15,165 115100 Library Operations \$13,115 \$0 \$0 \$23,115 State Library Grant Expenditure 115101 \$7,808 \$7,808 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 115150 Admin Allocation - Libraries \$77,031 \$68,648 \$0 \$68,648 \$84,037 \$0 Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/EXP \$90,146 \$91,621 \$0 \$91,621 \$0 \$107,152 **OPERATING INCOME** 115001 State Library Grant Income \$0 (\$7,808)(\$7,808)\$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - LIBRARIES OP/INC (\$7,808)(\$7,808)\$0 \$0 \$0 Total - LIBRARIES \$107.152 \$90,146 \$83.813 \$91.621 \$0 OTHER CULTURE **OPERATING EXPENDITURE** \$9,484 \$7,032 \$0 \$7,032 \$9,485 Museum \$0 116101 Craft Hut \$2,227 \$2,892 \$0 \$2,892 \$0 \$2,413 116102 Support for Sandakan (Ceremony) \$10,123 \$6,927 \$0 \$6,927 \$0 \$10,123 116150 Admin Allocated - Other Culture \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15,350 116190 Depreciation - Other Culture \$10,903 \$0 \$0 \$11,895 \$46,808 \$29,391 Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/EXP \$29,391 \$0 \$49,266 \$0 OPERATING INCOME Reimbursements - Other Culture \$0 \$0 \$0 116001 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - OTHER CULTURE OP/INC \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - OTHER CULTURE \$46,808 \$29,391 \$0 \$29,391 \$0 \$49,266 Total - RECREATION AND CULTURE \$1,158,403 \$764,018 \$849,798 \$1,331,063 (\$151,709)

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMP		CURREN YTD AC	TUALS	ADOPTED	
G/L JOB	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY Budget	Actual	31 MAY Income	Expenditure	2022-2 Income	Expenditure
STREETS, RD,	, BRIDGES, DEPOT - CONSTRUCTION						
OPERATING EXPE	ENDITURE						
Sub Total - ST,RD	S,BRIDGES,DEPOT-CONST OP/EXP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCO	DME						
121001	RRG Project Grants	(\$1,147,000)	(\$306,800)	(\$306,800)	\$0	(\$1,147,000)	\$0
121002 121003	Grants Direct - State - MRD - (OP)	(\$187,705)	(\$191,742) (\$124,282)	(\$191,742) (\$124,282)	\$0 \$0	(\$187,705)	\$0 \$0
121003	Grants - Federal - Roads to Recovery Grant (Cap) Capital Grants Other & Road Contributions	(\$593,098) (\$928,921)	(\$514,465)	(\$124,262) (\$514,465)	\$0	(\$593,098) (\$928,921)	\$0 \$0
121007	Special Bridge Funding	\$0	(\$170,000)	(\$170,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - ST.RD	S,BRIDGES,DEPOT - CONST OP/INC	(\$2,856,724)	(\$1,307,289)	(\$1,307,289)	\$0	(\$2,856,724)	\$0
	RIDGES,DEPOT - CONST	(\$2,856,724)	(\$1,307,289)	(\$1,307,289)	\$0	(\$2,856,724)	\$0
STREETS.ROA	ADS, BRIDGES, DEPOTS - MAINTENANCE						
01112110,1102	OPERATING EXPENDITURE						
122100	Depot Building - Building Costs	\$59,811	\$74,691	\$0	\$74,691	\$0	\$61,748
122101	Depot General Operations	\$17,447	\$14,421	\$0	\$14,421	\$0	\$18,752
122103	Road Maintenance & Repairs	\$411,502	\$261,623	\$0	\$261,623	\$0	\$421,364
122104	Roads Vegetation Clearing Offset Costs	\$0	\$594	\$0	\$594	\$0	\$0
122107	Maintenance Grading	\$243,294	\$200,765	\$0 \$0	\$200,765 \$152,589	\$0 \$0	\$302,567
122105 122106	Repairs & Maint - Bridges Shire Radio Network Costs	\$123,428 \$3,753	\$152,589 \$772	\$0 \$0	\$152,569	\$0 \$0	\$185,061 \$3,857
122108	Drains & Culverts	\$68,417	\$40,624	\$0	\$40,624	\$0	\$97,488
122109	Verge Pruning	\$102,868	\$102,123	\$0	\$102,123	\$0	\$106,346
122110	Verge Spraying	\$29,208	\$13,314	\$0	\$13,314	\$0	\$29,798
122111	Crossovers Maintenance	\$750	\$1,352	\$0	\$1,352	\$0	\$750
122112	Town Services Drainage	\$3,700	\$1,254	\$0	\$1,254	\$0	\$3,700
122113	Town Services - Footpaths	\$5,571	\$2,480	\$0 \$0	\$2,480	\$0	\$5,749
122114 122115	Town Services Road Repairs Town Services - Tree Pruning	\$8,924 \$17,914	\$20,595 \$26,063	\$0 \$0	\$20,595 \$26,063	\$0 \$0	\$10,444 \$18,080
122116	Street Lighting	\$23,335	\$27,489	\$0	\$27,489	\$0	\$28,000
122117	Traffic Signs	\$5,046	\$4,818	\$0	\$4,818	\$0	\$5,800
122120	Roman Road Data Pickup	\$20,284	\$9,037	\$0	\$9,037	\$0	\$20,284
122121	Town Services - Verge Spraying	\$33,605	\$14,099	\$0	\$14,099	\$0	\$34,932
122122 122123	Road Sweeping Emergency Services	\$6,844 \$17,713	\$12,433 \$35,142	\$0 \$0	\$12,433 \$35,142	\$0 \$0	\$9,125 \$19,401
122123	Streetscaping Expenses	\$17,713	\$14,386	\$0 \$0	\$14,386	\$0 \$0	\$19,401
122127	Consulting Engineer Expenses	\$37,503	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
122131	Rural Street Addressing	\$2,142	\$328	\$0	\$328	\$0	\$2,381
122150	Admin Allocated - Road Maintenance	\$350,184	\$312,082	\$0	\$312,082	\$0	\$382,034
122190	Depreciation - Transport Other	\$19,593	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$21,375
122191 122192	Depreciation - Infrastructure Depreciation Roads	\$23,782 \$1,510,162	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$25,945 \$1,647,515
122193	Depreciation - Bridges	\$591,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$645,550
122194	Depreciation - Footpaths	\$15,816	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,255
122195	Depreciation - Drainage	\$249,122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$271,780
123119	Minor Assets and Sundry Items	\$18,750	\$10,405	\$0	\$10,405	\$0	\$25,000
Sub Total - MTCE	STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/EXP	\$4,032,198	\$1,357,616	\$0	\$1,357,616	\$0	\$4,482,081
OPERATING INCO	OME						
122001	Reimbursements - Roads Mtce	\$0	(\$909)	(\$909)	\$0	\$0	\$0
122002	Profit on Disposal of Assets	\$0	\$0 ©0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
122003	Sale of Old Materials and Minor Items	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - MTCE	STREETS ROADS DEPOTS OP/INC	\$0	(\$909)	(\$909)	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$4,032,198 \$1,356,707

Total - MTCE STREETS ROADS DEPOTS

\$0 \$4,482,081

(\$909) \$1,357,616

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **CURRENT YEAR** Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure TRAFFIC CONTROL OPERATING EXPENDITURE \$93,599 \$0 \$93,599 125150 Administration Allocated - Traffic Control \$105,028 \$0 \$114,581 Sub Total - TRAFFIC CONTROL OP/EXP \$105.028 \$93.599 \$93,599 \$0 \$0 \$114,581 **OPERATING INCOME** (\$28,383) (\$28,383) \$0 (\$27,400) \$0 125001 Licensing Service (\$24,254) 125002 Motor Vehicle Plates (\$923) (\$775) (\$775) \$0 (\$1,000) \$0 (\$2,127) (\$2,127) \$0 \$0 125005 Sundry Receipts - Heavy Haulage Permits etc \$0 Sub Total - TRAFFIC CONTROL OP/INC (\$28,400) (\$25,177) (\$31,286) (\$31,286) \$0 \$0 Total - TRAFFIC CONTROL \$79,851 \$62,314 \$93,599 \$114,581 **AERODROMES** OPERATING EXPENDITURE \$6,077 \$0 \$6,077 \$19,652 126100 Airstrip \$15,452 \$0 126190 Depreciation - Airport \$20.835 \$0 \$22,730 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - AERODROMES OP/EXP \$36,287 \$6,077 \$0 \$6,077 \$0 \$42,382 **OPERATING INCOME** 126003 (\$34,349) (\$34,349) \$0 (\$23,821) \$0 Non-Operating Grants & Subsidies (\$23,821) Sub Total - AERODROMES OP/INC (\$23,821) (\$34,349) (\$34,349) \$0 (\$23,821) \$0 Total - AERODROMES \$12,466 \$6.077 \$42,382 Total - TRANSPORT \$1,267,790 \$83,459 \$1,457,292 \$4,639,044 (\$1,373,832)

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **CURRENT YEAR** YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure RURAL SERVICES **OPERATING EXPENDITURE** \$0 \$0 131001 Rural Services Expenses \$2.504 \$2.504 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/EXP \$2.504 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,504 OPERATING INCOME \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - RURAL SERVICES OP/INC \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - RURAL SERVICES \$2,504 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,504 \$0 **TOURISM AND AREA PROMOTION OPERATING EXPENDITURE** 132110 \$2,201 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$2,713 Tourist Bay \$0 132103 Community Development Officer \$0 \$19,247 \$0 \$19,247 \$0 \$0 132104 \$58,063 \$34,504 \$0 \$34,504 \$62,219 Tourist Centre \$0 Promotion Activities 132106 \$21,056 \$13,709 \$0 \$13,709 \$0 \$21,056 132107 OPSFMIL Flax Mill Complex General Operations \$33,342 \$31,741 \$0 \$31,741 \$0 \$35,993 Caravan Park/Flax Mill Complex Building Operation \$92,329 \$130,381 \$0 \$130,381 132108 B0665 \$0 \$97,061 132111 Carnaby Beetle Collection \$100 \$90 \$0 \$90 \$0 \$100 132114 Community Development Expenses \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$150 \$150 132116 CDO Vehicle Op Costs GEN \$0 \$5,472 \$0 \$5,472 \$0 \$0 132150 Admin Allocated Tourism \$49,032 \$43,697 \$0 \$43,697 \$0 \$53,492 \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 132151 Admin Allocated Caravan Pk \$0 \$15,350 Depreciation - Tourism/Area Promotion \$0 132190 \$3,932 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,290 Depreciation - Caravan Pk/Flax \$41,363 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$45,125 Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/EXP \$315,638 \$292,758 \$0 \$292,758 \$337.549 \$0 OPERATING INCOME (\$61,343) (\$60,000) 132002 Caravan Park & Complex Fees & Charges (\$57.606) (\$61,343)\$0 \$0 132003 Flax Mill Sheds Storage Charges (\$9,950) (\$11.750) (\$11.750) (\$12,000) \$0 \$0 (\$1,516) (\$13.927) \$0 \$0 132007 (\$13.927) (\$4.000)Other Income Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (\$68,118) (\$75.687)\$0 132010 (\$75,687)(\$68.118)\$0 Sub Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION OP/INC (\$144,760) (\$155,138) (\$155,138) \$0 (\$151,687) \$0 Total - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION \$170,878 \$137,621 \$292,758 \$337,549 **BUILDING CONTROL OPERATING EXPENDITURE** \$10,777 \$10.777 133100 **Building Control** \$18,139 \$0 \$0 \$19,789 133101 Building Control - Other Costs \$33.850 \$62 \$0 \$62 \$0 \$33.850 \$899 \$0 133102 **Building Control Superannuation** \$1,905 \$899 \$0 \$2,078 133103 Building Control - BMO \$6,118 \$2,461 \$0 \$2,461 \$0 \$7,400 133150 Admin Allocated - Building Control Expenses \$14,070 \$12.539 \$0 \$12.539 \$0 \$15,350 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/EXP \$74,082 \$26,737 \$0 \$26,737 \$0 \$78,467 BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC 133001 Building Licences (UFEE) (\$13,431) (\$11,054) (\$11,054) \$0 (\$15,000) \$0 BCITF Levy - Commission (\$165) 133002 (\$165) \$0 (\$107)(\$120)\$0 Builders Services Levy - Commission (\$175) (\$222) (\$222) \$0 (\$195) 133003 \$0 Sub Total - BUILDING CONTROL OP/INC (\$13,713) (\$11,441) (\$11,441) \$0 (\$15.315) \$0 Total - BUILDING CONTROL \$60,369 \$15.296 (\$11,441) \$26,737 \$78,467

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT CURRENT YEAR Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure **SALEYARDS & MARKETS OPERATING EXPENDITURE** 134100 \$15,686 \$12,458 \$12,458 \$18,475 Salevards \$0 \$0 Depreciation - Saleyards & Markets 134190 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$113,345 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - SALEYARDS & MARKETS OP/EXP \$15,686 \$12,458 \$12,458 \$0 \$131,820 \$0 **OPERATING INCOME** (\$3,000) 134001 \$0 Reimbursements - Saleyards (\$2,400) \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - SALEYARDS & MARKETING OP/INC (\$2,400) \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$3,000) \$0 Total - SALEYARDS & MARKETS \$13,286 \$12,458 \$0 \$12,458 \$131,820 OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES **OPERATING EXPENDITURE** 135100 Standpipes Expenses \$30,882 \$19,473 \$0 \$19,473 \$0 \$36,977 135102 **Economic Development Projects** \$7,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$7,500 135103 Country Music Festival Expenses \$15,910 \$15,064 \$0 \$15,064 \$0 \$15,910 135105 Abel Street Shop \$9,213 \$10,632 \$0 \$10,632 \$0 \$12,608 135150 Admin Allocated - Other Economic Development \$14,070 \$12,539 \$0 \$12,539 \$0 \$15,350 135190 Depreciation - Develop/Facilities \$3,543 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$3,865 \$0 Sub Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/EXP \$81,118 \$57,707 \$0 \$57,707 \$0 \$92,210 **OPERATING INCOME** (\$17,666) (\$17,666) \$0 135001 (\$8,000) Standpipe Water (\$7,270)\$0 135005 Abel Street Shop Rental (\$14,483) (\$14,227) (\$14,227) \$0 (\$15,800) \$0 Sub Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES OP/INC (\$21,752) (\$31,893) (\$31,893) \$0 (\$23,800) \$0 Total - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES \$59,366 \$25,814 \$57,707 \$92,210 **Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES** \$306,403 \$191,189 \$389,661 \$642,550 (\$193.802)

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	HOMINII I IMMCIMI KUI OKI			CURRENT	YEAR		
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	ARATIVES	YTD ACT		ADOPTED	BUDGET
	And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	31 MAY		31 MAY		2022-2	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
PRIVATE WO	DRKS						
OPERATING EX	PENDITURE						
141100	Private Works - Costs	\$11,117	\$7,913	\$0	\$7,913	\$0	\$12,990
141100	Filvate Works - Costs	Φ11,117	φ1,913	φυ	φ1,913	φυ	\$12,990
Sub Total - PRIV	/ATE WORKS OP/EXP	\$11,117	\$7,913	\$0	\$7,913	\$0	\$12,990
OPERATING INC	COME						
141001	Private Works - Recoup Charges	(\$12,139)	(\$4,075)	(\$4,075)	\$0	(\$12,990)	\$0
Sub Total - PRIV	VATE WORKS OP/INC	(\$12,139)	(\$4,075)	(\$4,075)	\$0	(\$12,990)	\$0
Total - PRIVATE	WORKS	(\$1,022)	\$3,838	(\$4,075)	\$7,913	(\$12,990)	\$12,990
PUBLIC WOF	RKS OVERHEADS						
OPERATING EX	PENDITURE						
143100	Supervision	\$277,549	\$319,970	\$0	\$319,970	\$0	\$311,084
143101	Consultant Engineer	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$319,970	\$0 \$0	\$11,064
143102	Works Manager Vehicle Op Costs	\$2,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,380
143103	FBT Works Staff	\$2,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600
143104	Insurance on Works	\$19,945	\$20,266	\$0	\$20,266	\$0	\$19,945
143105	Superannuation of Workmen	\$116,524	\$126,699	\$0	\$126,699	\$0	\$129,371
143106	PWOH Leave - Depot	\$170,103	\$159,784	\$0	\$159,784	\$0	\$185,439
143107 143108	Protective Clothing Uniforms	\$5,800 \$1,311	\$5,322 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,322 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,800 \$1,615
143109	Training & Meeting Expenses	\$1,211 \$41,925	\$30,063	\$0 \$0	\$30,063	\$0 \$0	\$57,337
143110	Occupational Health & Safety	\$33,299	\$61,909	\$0 \$0	\$61,909	\$0 \$0	\$46,128
143111	Other Expenses	\$820	\$124	\$0	\$124	\$0	\$1,015
143115	Provision for Leave Accruals	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,780
143116	Conferences and Training Courses (MOW)	\$5,250	\$300	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$5,250
143117	Works Manager Housing	\$3,900	\$75	\$0	\$75	\$0	\$15,600
143150 143180	Admin Allocated - Works Overhead LESS PWOH ALLOCATED - PROJECTS	\$27,998 (\$724,405)	\$24,951 (\$809,837)	\$0 \$0	\$24,951 (\$809,837)	\$0 \$0	\$30,545 (\$839,889)
Sub Total - PUB	LIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$60,360)	\$0	(\$60,360)	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INC			,		V ,		
143001	Workers Compensation Reimbursements	(\$600)	(\$49,535)	(\$49,535)	\$0	(\$600)	\$0
	·		, , ,		\$0		
	LIC WORKS O/HEADS OP/INC	(\$600)	(\$49,535)	(\$49,535)	φ0	(\$600)	\$0
	WORKS OVERHEADS	(\$600)	(\$109,894)	(\$49,535)	(\$60,360)	(\$600)	\$0
	RATIONS COSTS						
OPERATING EX	PENDITURE						
144100	Repair Wages	\$78,619	\$48,447	\$0	\$48,447	\$0	\$99,910
144101	Fuel & Oil	\$220,692	\$188,059	\$0	\$188,059	\$0	\$265,000
144102	Tyres & Tubes	\$15,257	\$11,333	\$0	\$11,333	\$0	\$16,215
144103	Parts and Repairs	\$131,232	\$82,787	\$0 \$0	\$82,787	\$0	\$155,950
144104	Licenses	\$1,700	\$1,186 \$44,280	\$0 \$0	\$1,186	\$0 \$0	\$8,500
144105 144106	Insurance Blades & Points	\$35,110 \$9,000	\$44,289 \$10,939	\$0 \$0	\$44,289 \$10,939	\$0 \$0	\$35,110 \$10,000
144107	Expendable Tools	\$9,000 \$11,091	\$9,194	\$0 \$0	\$9,194	\$0 \$0	\$10,000
144108	Freight Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,100
144110	Superannuation - Mechanic	\$8,554	\$8,289	\$0	\$8,289	\$0	\$10,870
144150	Admin Allocated POC	\$8,385	\$7,473	\$0	\$7,473	\$0	\$9,148
144190	Depreciation - Plant	\$211,810	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,075
144180	LESS POC ALLOCATED - PROJECTS	(\$731,450)	(\$754,831)	\$0	(\$754,831)	\$0	(\$853,878)
Sub Total - PLA	NT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/EXP	\$0	(\$342,835)	\$0	(\$342,835)	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INC	COME						
144001	Diesel Rebate	(\$29,575)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$35,000)	\$0
144002	Reimbursements - Operating	\$0	(\$3,143)	(\$3,143)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - PLA	NT OPERATIONS COSTS OP/INC	(\$29,575)	(\$3,143)	(\$3,143)	\$0	(\$35,000)	\$0
Total - PLANT O	PERATIONS COSTS	(\$29,575)	(\$345,978)	(\$3,143)	(\$342,835)	(\$35,000)	\$0
		(, ,,,,,,,)	/	V. 7 -7	,. ,,	(,)	

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP 31 MAY Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY Income	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2 Income	
SALARIES AN	D WAGES						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
145100 145130 145101	Gross Total Salaries and Wages LESS SALS/WAGES ALLOCATED Workers Compensation Expenses	\$3,260,801 (\$3,260,801) \$0	\$3,442,779 (\$3,425,051) \$55,184	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$3,442,779 (\$3,425,051) \$55,184	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$3,557,380 (\$3,557,380) \$0
Sub Total - SALAI	RIES AND WAGES OP/EXP	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCO	DME						
145001	Reimbursements - Administration	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - SALAI	RIES AND WAGES OP/INC	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total - SALARIES		\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$72,912	\$0	\$0
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
146100	Advertising	\$5,795	\$7,728	\$0	\$7,728	\$0	\$7,745
146101	Audit Fees Bank Fees	\$39,000	\$85,480	\$0 ©0	\$85,480	\$0 ©0	\$39,000
146102 146103	Administration Building Costs	\$10,111 \$46,468	\$1,299 \$58,406	\$0 \$0	\$1,299 \$58,406	\$0 \$0	\$10,400 \$55,543
146105	Administration Staff Employee Costs	\$681,239	\$680,601	\$0	\$680,601	\$0	\$820,170
146106	Consultants	\$81,214	\$90,945	\$0 \$0	\$90,945	\$0 \$0	\$153,000
146108 146109	Insurance Legal Expenses	\$14,730 \$19,542	\$14,910 \$5,172	\$0 \$0	\$14,910 \$5,172	\$0 \$0	\$14,730 \$20,000
146110	IT System Operation & maintenance	\$129,762	\$126,233	\$0	\$126,233	\$0	\$137,435
146111	Office Equipment Maintenance	\$5,000	\$2,322	\$0	\$2,322	\$0	\$5,000
146112	Administration - Postage & Freight	\$4,721	\$4,733	\$0	\$4,733	\$0	\$5,500
146113 146114	Printing and Stationery Administration Vehicle Costs	\$11,902 \$800	\$11,502 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$11,502 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$12,700 \$800
146115	Administration - Fringe Benefits Tax	\$9,600	\$2,118	\$0	\$2,118	\$0	\$9,600
146117	Employers Indemnity Insurance	\$35,245	\$35,869	\$0	\$35,869	\$0	\$35,245
146118	Subscriptions	\$21,440	\$20,150	\$0	\$20,150	\$0	\$21,440
146119 146120	Administration Staff Housing Uniform Allowance	\$17,110 \$2,970	\$17,993 \$217	\$0 \$0	\$17,993 \$217	\$0 \$0	\$19,160 \$3,000
146121	Telephones	\$9,166	\$5,726	\$0	\$5,726	\$0	\$10,000
146122	Minor Furniture & Equip Under \$2000	\$7,500	\$1,163	\$0	\$1,163	\$0	\$7,500
146123	Conferences/Training/Professional Development	\$16,070	\$15,780	\$0	\$15,780	\$0	\$16,070
146124 146126	Superannuation Employee (Packaging) Costs	\$112,214 \$725	\$78,496 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$78,496 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$120,170 \$725
146128	Administration - OSH	\$3,550	\$2,297	\$0	\$2,297	\$0	\$3,550
146190	Depreciation - Administration	\$20,175	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,010
146150	Less Administration Costs Alloc	(\$1,306,050)	(\$1,266,566)	\$0	(\$1,266,566)	\$0	(\$1,550,493)
Sub Total - ADMIN	NISTRATION OP/EXP	\$0	\$2,572	\$0	\$2,572	\$0	\$0
OPERATING INCO	OME - ADMINISTRATION						
146001	Reimbursements - Administration	(\$300)	(\$456)	(\$456)	\$0	(\$300)	\$0
Sub Total - ADMIN	NISTRATION OP/INC	(\$300)	(\$456)	(\$456)	\$0	(\$300)	\$0
Total - ADMINISTE	RATION	(\$300)	\$2,116	(\$456)	\$2,572	(\$300)	\$0
UNCLASSIFIE	D						
OPERATING EXP	ENDITURE						
149001 149002	Rylington Park Operational Expenses Rylington Park Asset Depreciation	\$712,354 \$15,450	\$754,219 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$754,219 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$818,586 \$16,855
Sub Total - UNCL	ASSIFIED OP/EXP	\$727,803	\$754,219	\$0	\$754,219	\$0	\$835,441
OPERATING INCO	OPERATING INCOME				(\$309,532)		
147100 149101	Revaluation Profit on Local Govt House Unit Trust Rylington Park Income	\$0 (\$627,280)	\$0 (\$848,783)	\$0 (\$848,783)	\$0 \$0	(\$832,337)	\$0
149104	Rylington Park Operating Grant Income	\$0	(\$2,500)	(\$2,500)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - UNCL		(\$627,280)	(\$851,283)	(\$851,283)	\$0	(\$832,337)	\$0
Total - UNCLASSI	FIED	\$100,523	(\$97,064)	(\$851,283)	\$754,219	(\$832,337)	\$835,441
Total - OTHER PR	OPERTY AND SERVICES	\$69,026	(\$474,071)	(\$908,492)	\$434,421	(\$881,227)	\$848,431

#### Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT **CURRENT YEAR** Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles YTD COMPARATIVES YTD ACTUALS ADOPTED BUDGET 31 MAY 2023 31 MAY 2023 And Type Of Activities Within The Programme 2022-2023 G/L JOB Budget Actual Income Expenditure Income Expenditure TRANSFERS TO/FROM RESERVES **EXPENDITURE** 300101 Transfer to Reserves \$917 \$5,674 \$0 \$5,674 \$0 \$101,000 Sub Total - TRANSFER TO OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS \$917 \$5,674 \$0 \$5,674 \$0 \$101,000 INCOME 300102 Transfer from Reserves \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$154,100) \$0 Total - TRANSFER FROM OTHER COUNCIL FUNDS \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$154,100) \$0 Total - FUND TRANSFER \$917 \$5,674 \$0 \$5,674 \$101,000 000000 (Surplus) / Deficit - Carried Forward (\$2,413,807) (\$2,375,392) (\$2,375,392) \$0 (\$2,413,807)\$0 Sub Total - SURPLUS C/FWD (\$2,413,807) (\$2,375,392) (\$2,375,392) \$0 (\$2,413,807)\$0 Total - SURPLUS \$0 \$0 (\$2 413 807) **NEW LONG TERM LOANS** INCOME (\$250,000) New Loan - Caravan Park Ablutions \$0 (\$250,000) New \$0 \$0 \$0 Sub Total - LONG TERM LOANS (\$250,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$250,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total - DEFERRED ASSETS \$0 LIABILITY LOANS & FINANCE LEASES - PRINCIPAL REPAYMENTS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 146800 Principal Repayment on Loans \$21,384 \$21,383 \$0 \$21,383 \$0 \$21,384 Principal Repayments - Finance Leases \$0 \$14,474 \$0 \$19,224 \$17,622 \$14,474 Sub Total - LOAN REPAYMENTS \$39,006 \$35.857 \$0 \$35,857 \$0 \$40,608 CAPITAL INCOME Sub Total - LOANS RAISED \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Total - NON CURRENT LIABILITIES** \$39,006 \$35,857 \$35,857 \$40,608 \$0 \$0 **OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED FROM BUDGET** 000000 Depreciation Written Back (\$3,183,985)\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$3,586,909)000000 Book Value of Assets Sold Written Back (\$75,000) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$175,000) 00000 Profit/Loss on Sale of Asset Written Back \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Movement in Accrued Interest on Loans \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Movement in Accrued Interest on investments \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Movement in Stock On Hand \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Movement in Accrued Expenses \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Movement in Accrued Wages \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Movement in Employee Benefits (Current) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 000000 Long Service Leave - Non Cash \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$44,635) 000000 Deferred Pensioner Rates \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Sub Total - OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED** (\$3,258,985)\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 (\$3,806,544) **Total - OPERATING ACTIVITIES EXCLUDED**

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPAI 31 MAY : Budget		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-2	
FURNITURE & E	FOLIIPMENT	Budget	Actual	income	Experiorure	income	Experialiture
HEALTH							
CAPITAL EXPENDIT	TURE .						
074600	Surgery Equipment - Capital - (F&E)	\$10,000	\$7,140	\$0	\$7,140	\$0	\$10,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$10,000	\$7,140	\$0	\$7,140	\$0	\$10,000
Total - HEALTH		\$10,000	\$7,140	\$0	\$7,140	\$0	\$10,000
FURNITURE AN	D EQUIPMENT						
OTHER PROPE	RTY & SERVICES						
CAPITAL EXPENDIT	TURE						
149504	Rylington Park Furniture & Equipment	\$7,680	\$9,024	\$0	\$9,024	\$0	\$7,680
Sub Total - CAPITAI	L WORKS	\$7,680	\$9,024	\$0	\$9,024	\$0	\$7,680
Total - OTHER PROPERTY		\$7,680	\$9,024	\$0	\$9,024	\$0	\$7,680
Total - FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT		\$17,680	\$16,164	\$0	\$16,164	\$0	\$17,680

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
G/L JOB	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA 31 MAY Budget		CURRENT YTD ACT 31 MAY Income	UALS	ADOPTED E 2022-20 Income	
LAND AND BUI	ILDINGS						
HEALTH							
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE						
074400	Medical Centre Building Capital	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
TOTAL - HEALTH		\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
LAND AND BUILDI EDUCATION & WE							
EXPENDITURE							
081400	Land & Buildings - CRC Capital Renewal	\$20,000 \$8,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$20,000
081401 083400	Buildings - Early Learning Centre Capital Other Welfare Building Capital - COMHAT	\$0,000	\$11,116	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$11,116	\$0 \$0	\$8,000 \$0
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$28,000	\$11,116	\$0	\$11,116	\$0	\$28,000
TOTAL - EDUCATION	ON & WELFARE	\$28,000	\$11,116	\$0	\$11,116	\$0	\$28,000
LAND AND BUI	ILDINGS						
RECREATION	AND CULTURE						
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE						
111400 111400 LRC018 111400 LRC019 111400 LRC022 111400 LRC021 111400 LRC023 111400 LRC027	Other Halls - Land & Buildings (L&B) Mayanup Hall Building Refurbishment Tonebridge Hall Refurbishment Dinninup Hall Refurbishment Wilga Hall Refurbishment Kulikup Hall Refurbishment McAlinden Hall Refurbishment Town Hall - Building Upgrades & Refurbishments	\$20,000 \$40,000 \$45,000 \$20,000 \$20,000	\$6,317 \$44,327 \$6,650 \$18,182 \$2,213	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$6,317 \$44,327 \$6,650 \$18,182 \$2,213 \$69	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$20,000 \$40,000 \$45,000 \$20,000 \$20,000
111403 LRC017 112504	Town Hall Building Refurbishment LRCI - Swimming Pool Building	\$300,000	\$61,225	\$0	\$61,225	\$0	\$300,000
112504 LRC006	LRCI 2/3 - Swimming Pool Building - Upgrade Entrance	\$30,000	\$18,813	\$0	\$18,813	\$0	\$30,000
Sub Total - CAPITA  Total - RECREATION		\$475,000	\$157,727	\$0 \$0	\$157,795 \$157,795	\$0 	\$475,000 \$475,000
		\$475,000	\$157,727	φυ	\$157,795	\$0	\$475,000
ECONOMIC SERVI							
EXPENDITURE	013						
132400 132405 132408 132411 LRC004	Tourist Centre - Land & Building CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Flaxmill Caravan Park Ablution Block Flax Mill Cottage & Camp Kitchen Local Roads & Community Building Projects - FlaxMill	\$0 \$250,000 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$22,663 \$850 \$360	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$22,663 \$850 \$360	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$250,000 \$0 \$0
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$250,000	\$23,873	\$0	\$23,873	\$0	\$250,000
Total - ECONOMIC	SERVICES	\$250,000	\$23,873	\$0	\$23,873	\$0	\$250,000
LAND AND BUILDINGS							
OTHER PROPE	ERTY AND SERVICES						
CAPITAL EXPEND	ITURE						
149503 149501	Rylington Park House Capital Rylington Park Chemical Shed	\$22,500 \$0	\$2,427 \$7,323	\$0 \$0	\$2,427 \$7,323	\$0 \$0	\$22,500 \$0
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$22,500	\$9,750	\$0	\$9,750	\$0	\$22,500
Total - OTHER PRO	DPERTY AND SERVICES	\$22,500	\$9,750	\$0	\$9,750	\$0	\$22,500
Total - LAND AND	BUILDINGS	\$795,500	\$202,466	\$0	\$202,534	\$0	\$795,500

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		CURRENT YEAR YTD ACTUALS 31 MAY 2023		ADOPTED BUDGET 2022-2023	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT & PUBLIC SAFETY						
CAPITAL EXPEN	DITURE						
051600	ESL Plant & Equipment	\$23,160	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$23,160
Sub Total - CAPI	TAL WORKS	\$23,160	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$23,160
Total - LAW ORD	ER & PUBLIC SAFETY	\$23,160	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$23,160
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT						
RECREATION	AND CULTURE						
CAPITAL EXPEN	DITURE						
112500 113907	Swimming Pool - Plant & Equipment Plant & Equipment - Parks & Gardens	\$0 \$7,500	\$1,905 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,905 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$7,500
Sub Total - CAPIT	TAL WORKS	\$7,500	\$1,905	\$0	\$1,905	\$0	\$7,500
Total - RECREAT	ION AND CULTURE	\$7,500	\$1,905	\$0	\$1,905	\$0	\$7,500
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT						
TRANSPORT							
CAPITAL EXPEN	DITURE						
123603 123609	DWS - Fleet Vehicles Light Plant (eg Portable Traffic Lights) - Plant & Equip	\$45,000 \$29,500	\$41,420 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$41,420 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$45,000 \$29,500
123610	Heavy Plant (Graders etc) Purchases	\$276,100	\$165,300	\$0	\$165,300	\$0	\$513,100
Sub Total - CAPI	TAL WORKS	\$350,600	\$206,720	\$0	\$206,720	\$0	\$587,600
Total - TRANSPO	RT	\$350,600	\$206,720	\$0	\$206,720	\$0	\$587,600
PLANT AND E	QUIPMENT						
OTHER PROP	PERTY & SERVICES						
CAPITAL EXPEN	DITURE						
146500 149502	Pool Vehicle Rylington Park Plant & Equipment	\$52,000 \$85,000	\$42,638 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$42,638 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$52,000 \$85,000
Sub Total - CAPI	TAL WORKS	\$137,000	\$42,638	\$0	\$42,638	\$0	\$137,000
Total - OTHER PF	ROPERTY & SERVICES	\$137,000	\$42,638	\$0	\$42,638	\$0	\$137,000
Total - PLANT AN	ID EQUIPMENT	\$518,260	\$252,740	\$0	\$252,740	\$0	\$755,260

	Shire of Boyup Brook						
	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT						
	Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMP	7 2023	CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS 7 2023	ADOPTED 2022-2	2023
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
ROAD INFRAST	TRUCTURE CAPITAL						
ROAD CONSTR	RUCTION						
121403 x	ROADS TO RECOVERY PROJECTS						
121403 RTR007	Kulikup Rd South	\$432,888	\$317,711	\$0	\$317,711	\$0	\$432,888
121403 RTR008	Jayes Road	\$202,115	\$650	\$0	\$650	\$0	\$202,115
121403 RTR038	Lodge Road	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,333
121403 RTR309	RTR - Sinnott Road	\$18,570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,718
121404 xx	REGIONAL ROAD GROUP			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121404 RRG148	RRG Boyup Brook-Cranbrook Rd	\$443,989	\$323,885	\$0	\$323,885	\$0	\$443,989
121404 RGA148	RRG Boyup Brook-Cranbrook Rd 21-22 C/Fwd	\$142,200	\$177,971	\$0	\$177,971	\$0	\$142,200
121404 RRG210	RRG Boyup Brook-Arthur River Rd 2020/21 C/Fwd	\$552,000	\$509,800	\$0	\$509,800	\$0	\$552,000
121404 RRG004	RRG Winnejup Road	\$321,820	\$5,950	\$0	\$5,950	\$0	\$321,820
121404 RGA004	RRG Winnejup Road 21-22 C/Fwd	\$228,099	\$3,523	\$0	\$3,523	\$0	\$228,099
121404 RGB148	RRG Boyup Brook-Arthur River Rd 22/23	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
121400	MUNICIPAL ROAD PROJECTS					\$0	\$0
121400 MU501	Muni - Gravel Pit Rehabilitation	\$17,776	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000
121401	Municipal Funded Gravel Sheeting Road Projects	\$40,025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,025
121410	Municipal Funded - Winter Grading	\$304,536	\$411,270	\$0	\$411,270	\$0	\$380,670
121450 MR0741	BRIDGES - Bridge 0741 - Boree Gully Rd	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPITA	AL WORKS	\$2,704,018	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$2,897,857
Total - ROADS		\$2,704,018	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$2,897,857
Total - INFRASTRU	CTURE ASSETS ROADS	\$2,704,018	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$1,920,759	\$0	\$2,897,857

MONTHI	of Boyup Brook  Y FINANCIAL REPORT  Function Under The Following Program Titles	YTD COMPA	RATIVES	CURREN' YTD AC'		ADOPTED	BUDGET
And Type Of A G/L JOB	ctivities Within The Programme	31 MAY : Budget	2023 Actual	31 MAY Income	2023 Expenditure	2022-2 Income	2023 Expenditure
FOOTPATHS					·		
121700 FP111 Inglis St Footpath	n Construction	\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Total - TRANSPORT - FOOTPATHS		\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
Total - FOOTPATH ASSETS		\$75,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,075
AIRPORT							
126400 Aerodrome Infras	structure	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
Total - TRANSPORT - AERODROMES	S	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
Total - AERODROME ASSETS		\$0	(\$841)	\$0	(\$841)	\$0	\$0
DRAINAGE							
121411 Drainage Project	- Town Hall Surrounds ts - Municipal Funded	\$150,000	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$150,000
121411 DC163 Spencer Road Cu	ulvert	\$67,203	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,203
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$217,203	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$217,203
Total - TRANSPORT - DRAINAGE		\$217,203	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$217,203
Total - DRAINAGE ASSETS		\$217,203	\$71,048	\$0	\$71,048	\$0	\$217,203
PARKS & GARDENS INFRAS	TRUCTURE						
113909 Parks & Gardens 113909 LRC026 Sandakan Playgra		\$100,000	\$0			\$0	\$100,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total - OTHER SPORT & RECREATION	ON - PARKS & OVALS	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Total - PARKS & OVALS ASSETS		\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
RECREATION INFRASTRUCT	URE						
	g Pool Capital Upgrades tructure - Capital Renewals - Pipeline	\$0 \$150,000	\$9,911 \$189	\$0 \$0	\$9,911 \$189	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$150,000
Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS		\$150,000	\$10,099	\$0	\$10,099	\$0	\$150,000
Total - RECREATION INFRASTRUCT	URE	\$150,000	\$10,099	\$0	\$10,099	\$0	\$150,000
Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS -	- RECREATION	\$150,000	\$10,099	\$0	\$10,099	\$0	\$150,000

	Shire of Boyup Brook MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT  Details By Function Under The Following Program Titles And Type Of Activities Within The Programme	YTD COMPA		CURREN YTD AC 31 MAY	TUALS	ADOPTED 2022-:	
G/L JOB		Budget	Actual	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
INFRASTRUC	TURE OTHER						
RECREATION	N & CULTURE						
111900 111900 LRC025	Other Infrastructure - Town Hall Town Hall Car Park & Landscaping	\$215,062	\$749	\$0	\$749	\$0	\$215,062
Sub Total - CAPI	TAL WORKS	\$215,062	\$749	\$0	\$749	\$0	\$215,062
Total - RECREAT	TION & CULTURE	\$215,062	\$749	\$0	\$749	\$0	\$215,062
INFRASTRUC	TURE OTHER						
ECONOMIC S	SERVICES						
132901 132403 132412	Flaxmill Fence & Water Supply Upgrade Caravan Park Lightling Upgrade (Other Inf) Caravan Park Additional Bays Development	\$89,117 \$0 \$0	\$58,078 \$1,500 \$7,983	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$58,078 \$1,500 \$7,983	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$89,117 \$0 \$0
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$89,117	\$67,561	\$0	\$67,561	\$0	\$89,117
	Total - ECONOMIC SERVICES	\$89,117	\$67,561	\$0	\$67,561	\$0	\$89,117
INFRASTRUC	TURE OTHER						
OTHER PROF	PERTY & SERVICES						
149500	Rylington Park Other Infrastructure	\$40,000	\$10,998	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$40,000
	Sub Total - CAPITAL WORKS	\$40,000	\$10,998	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$40,000
	Total - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	\$40,000	\$10,998	\$0	\$10,998	\$0	\$40,000
	Total - INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS - OTHER	\$344,179	\$79,308	\$0	\$79,308	\$0	\$344,179
	GRAND TOTALS	(\$276,606)	(\$1,509,258)	(\$9,915,440)	\$8,406,250	(\$12,985,373)	\$12,985,373



#### WALGA Local Government Convention 2023

#### **Sunday 17 September**

3:30pm – 5:00pm Mayors and Presidents Forum (invitation only)

5:00pm - 8:30pm Welcome Drinks

Local Government Awards

#### Monday 18 September

7:00am – 9:00am Breakfast with Heads of Agencies (invitation only)

9:00am - 11:30am Convention opens

Keynote: Dominic Thurbon - Business Disruption,

Behavioural Change and Transformation expert

10:30am Convention Exhibition opens

11:30am - 12:00pm Morning Tea

12:00pm - 1:15pm State Political Panel Session with Ben Harvey,

Chief Reporter, The West Australian newspaper

1:15pm - 2:00pm Lunch

2:00pm - 5:00pm WALGA AGM (invitation only)

Diploma Graduation

Showcase in Pixels Award

5:00pm Convention Exhibition closes

5:00pm - 6:00pm Break

6.30pm - 9:30pm Gala Cocktails

#### **Tuesday 19 September**

7:30am - 9:00am Convention Breakfast with Michelle Payne (separate registration)

9:00am - 9:50am Federal Minister Address and Q&A

9:00am Convention Exhibition opens

10:00am - 3:00pm Planning Showcase

9:50am - 11:00am Diversity Panel Session

11:00am - 11:30am Morning Tea

11:30am - 1:00pm Plenary Sessions: Active Mobility and Regional Housing

1:00pm - 1:45pm Lunch

1:45pm - 3:30pm Closing Keynote and President's Close

3:30pm Convention closes

3:00pm - 5:00pm Planning Sundowner

4:30pm Convention Exhibition closes



# WALGA Supplier Showcase 2023

#### **Tuesday 19 September**

7:00am – 9:30am Exhibitor registration and display bump-in

10:00am Showcase opens

3:30pm – 5:00pm Construction Forum

5:00pm Showcase closes

5:30pm – 7:00pm Supplier Showcase Sundowner

#### Wednesday 20 September

7:00am – 9:30am Exhibitor Registration and display set up

9:00am Showcase opens

9:00am – 12:00pm Procurement Forum

1:00pm – 3:30pm Energy Forum

4:30pm Showcase closes

6:00pm Bump-out



#### Policy M.01

## Seminars, Conferences and Training



#### **OBJECTIVE**

To provide for the continuing professional development of Elected Members and Employees through attendance at appropriate seminars, conferences and other training opportunities.

#### **STATEMENT**

It is Council policy to have the Shire of Boyup Brook represented at any conference or seminar where it is evident that some benefit will accrue to the Council and/or the district. It is Council policy that:-

#### 1. Attendance

The Shire President and or Chief Executive Officer may approve elected members and partners attendance at seminars, conferences and other training sources held intra and interstate, provided funds are available in the members conference/training budget. The Chief Executive Officer may approve attendance and payment of associated costs at seminars, conferences and other training sources, within budget provision for all employees.

2. The following shall apply for Councillors authorised and/or appointed as delegates under this policy to attend Conferences:

#### a) Registration

The Council will pay all normal registration costs for Councillors and partners that are charged by organizers, including those relating to official luncheons, dinners and tours/inspections which are relevant to the interests of the Council.

#### b) Accommodation

The Council will pay reasonable double room or twin share accommodation costs for Councillors and partners including the night before and/or after the conference where this is necessary because of travel and/or conference timetables.

#### c) Travel

All reasonable travel costs for Councillors to and from the conference location/venue will be met by the Council. Where appropriate, travel will be provided by air and will normally be at economy rates but may be upgraded to business class at the cost of the attendee. Where travel by motor vehicle is used it should be undertaken by Council vehicle where available, or by private vehicle subject to prior approval of the CEO.

The Council will reimburse the costs of vehicle hire, taxi fares and parking which are reasonably required and incurred in attending conferences.

Councillors using private vehicles in accordance with this Policy may claim the "kilometre" allowance payable under the Local Government Officers Award, but subject to such cost not exceeding the normal full economy class air fares to and from the particular destination.

The Council will normally pay registration fees, accommodation costs and airline/train tickets direct to conference organizers/travel agent in advance. Where this is not appropriate or possible, a cash allowance or cheque equivalent thereto may be paid in advance to the attendee for payment to the appropriate conference/training provider.

The Council may, in accordance with s5.102 of the Act, make a cash advance not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) per day per member, prior to an expense being incurred. The advance is made subject to an acquittal being completed upon the return of the member from the conference or training, fully accounting for the advance.

POLICY NO.	M.01
POLICY SUBJECT	Seminars, Conferences and Training
ADOPTION DATE	17 June 2004
VARIATION DATE	19 June 2008
LAST REVIEW DATE	18 June 2020





# Review of the

# Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act

Stage 3 Discussion Paper Potential reform opportunities







# Important disclaimer

This discussion paper has been prepared on the advice of the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act Review Panel and should not be taken to represent the views of the Western Australian Government.

Although reasonable care has been taken, the State of Western Australia makes no representation as to accuracy or completeness of this information and accepts no liability whatsoever by reason of negligence or otherwise arising from the use or release of this information or any part of it.

Copyright © State of Western Australia 2023



# **Contents**

Acronyms	4
Introduction – about this discussion paper	5
The independent review panel's approach	<i>7</i>
Reform Area 1. Clarifying the role of the BAM Act	11
Reform Area 2. Working together to protect WA	16
Reform Area 3. Planning and reporting – vital to a better biosecurity system	20
Reform Area 4. Prioritising pests and diseases	26
Reform Area 5. Emergency powers – a necessary precaution	32
Reform Area 6. Compensation can boost biosecurity efforts	36
Reform Area 7. Enabling industries to act	40
Reform Area 8. Community-led pest management	44
Reform Area 9. Compliance with WA's biosecurity laws	56
List of reform areas, key outcomes and opportunities	61
Glossary	69



# **Acronyms**

APC Agricultural Produce Commission

BAM Act Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007

Cth Commonwealth

DG Director General

DPA Declared Pest Account

DPIRD Department of Primary Industries and Regional

DPR Development declared pest rate

EADRA Emergency Animal Disease Response Agreement

EPPRD Emergency Plant Pest Response Deed

GBD general biosecurity duty

GBO general biosecurity obligation

IFS industry funding scheme

IGAB Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity

LEMA local emergency management arrangements

NEBRA National Environmental Biosecurity Response Agreement

NSW New South Wales

Qld Queensland

QA quality assurance

RBG recognised biosecurity group

RIFA red imported fire ants

SA South Australia

SAT State Administrative Tribunal

SEMC State Emergency Management Committee

SPS Agreement International Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement

WA Western Australia



# Introduction – about this discussion paper

This discussion paper draws on the information gathered from consultations and stakeholder engagement during Stages 1 and 2 of the review of the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007* (BAM Act), as well as additional research, to present legislative and non-legislative reform opportunities.

The paper provides an overview of the BAM Act Review Panel's (panel) approach and is then divided into nine sections, each addressing an area for reform identified by the panel.

The nine reform areas describe the challenges stakeholders raised through the review process, outline the desired outcomes for each area, and present ways (specific opportunities) in which these outcomes might be achieved. Some of these opportunities are legislative, some are not.

This discussion paper has been prepared to assist people who might like to comment on the reform opportunities that the panel is investigating. Your views will help the panel finalise its recommendations to government.

The discussion paper does not address technical amendments<sup>1</sup> required to the BAM Act that have been raised with the panel through the consultation and engagement processes to date.

#### **Comments invited**

Interested parties are invited to share their views on the nine reform areas, identified key outcomes and specific opportunities for reform. A list of reform areas, key outcomes and opportunities is included at the end of this document.

Interested parties are invited to comment by 5pm Friday 30 June 2023.

This is the last chance to contribute to the BAM Act review before the panel reports to the Minister for Agriculture and Food on its findings.

This discussion paper and information on how to comment on the key outcomes and opportunities for reform is available from the review's Your Say webpage.<sup>2</sup>

The information received will help the panel formulate its final recommendations to the Western Australian (WA) Government. The WA Government will then determine if it will act on those recommendations and, if it chooses to proceed, how further work and consultation will be done to progress the recommendations.

#### What the BAM Act review is looking at

This first statutory review of the BAM Act is being undertaken by an independent panel appointed by the Minister for Agriculture and Food.

The panel is considering the extent to which the BAM Act provides a fit-for-purpose, efficient and effective legal framework to underpin a world-class biosecurity system, and related agriculture management, for WA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For example, changes to wording used in the Act to clarify or improve the BAM Act's intent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://yoursay.dpird.wa.gov.au/bam-act-review-2022



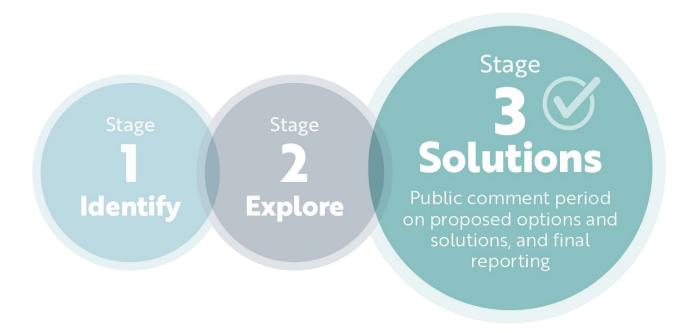
An important consideration is the interaction of WA's biosecurity and agriculture management arrangements with the national and international biosecurity systems, as well as other agriculture and veterinary chemical and food safety systems.

The panel is carefully considering the role WA plays in these broader systems to ensure it is positioned to be both an effective contributor and beneficiary.

The review process consists of the following three phases:

- Stage 1 Identify themes open submissions and survey to identify major themes and issues for further investigation
- Stage 2 Explore themes targeted stakeholder engagement to explore identified themes and issues, and inform the development of options and solutions
- Stage 3 Solutions and reporting a third public comment period on opportunities for reform, and final reporting.

Stages 1 and 2 have been completed and Stage 3 is underway.



Given the breadth of the BAM Act and related regulations, the panel is focused on what stakeholders identified as most important, the directions taken in more contemporary biosecurity legislation, and what would most benefit from improvement. Much of this relates to the biosecurity aspects of the legislation.

For more information on the review process, go to the BAM Act Review webpage.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/biosecurity-quarantine/2022-statutory-review-biosecurity-and-agriculture-management-act-2007



# The independent review panel's approach

The panel has identified the following five goals to guide Stage 3 of the BAM Act review process:

- 1. Clarify, strengthen and support a culture where everyone values biosecurity and actively seeks to participate in it
- 2. Clarify the legislative scope of the Act
- 3. Enhance risk-based approaches to achieve outcomes
- 4. Promote public confidence in WA's biosecurity system
- 5. Strengthen WA as part of the national biosecurity system.

These goals reflect what the panel would like to see achieved through legislative and non-legislative reform opportunities and changes. They were informed by the consultations, stakeholder engagement and research undertaken during Stages 1 and 2 of the review.

The panel's research included, among other things, examining the Australian biosecurity legislation enacted in the decade after the BAM Act and changes to national and other biosecurity agreements.

# There is increasing pressure on WA's biosecurity system

The <u>National Biosecurity Strategy 2022-2032</u> identifies the following drivers of this increased pressure:

**Climate change** is shifting the habitat, range and distribution of pests, weeds and diseases and increasing their ability to spread within Australia and from overseas.

**Increases and changes in trade and travel patterns** are exposing WA to additional biosecurity risks.

**Decreasing biodiversity**, from climate change, changing land use and invasive species, is reducing resilience to new threats.

**Changing land use**, including greater numbers of people with variable biosecurity understanding living in peri-urban and regional areas, introduces new biosecurity risks.

**Increasing biosecurity risks overseas**, such as foot-and-mouth disease in Indonesia, increases the risk to Australia.

**Illegal activities** have increased, such as the importation of prohibited plants and animals.

**Major global disruption**, the COVID-19 pandemic has driven changes in supply chains and the movement of goods and people. War and natural disasters can also change how people and goods move around, which changes the biosecurity risk profile.



#### Step change needed

The BAM Act is currently doing its job reasonably well for WA's biosecurity. However, WA (and Australia) is facing increasing biosecurity risk. Given the complexities and dynamics of the operating environment, a step change is needed in how WA addresses its biosecurity.

The panel is committed to a biosecurity system for WA that can effectively respond to the growing pressures and complexities. The review of the BAM Act provides a once-in-a-decade opportunity to evolve WA's biosecurity system to help ensure it remains fit-for-purpose into the future. The panel intends to position the BAM Act to drive the step change that is required.

# 1 – Clarify, strengthen and support a culture where everyone values biosecurity and actively seeks to participate in it

Everyone needs to be responsible (and accountable) for biosecurity at home, work or play, with 'shared responsibility' being a core principle that underpins biosecurity across Australia. This principle recognises that everyone benefits from and has a role to play in protecting our unique environment, valuable industries and our way of life from the harmful impacts of pests<sup>5</sup> and diseases.

By working together, communities, industries, businesses, the public and governments can prevent new pests and diseases from coming to WA, quickly detect and report them if they do, and reduce their impacts once they arrive.

Although the Stage 1 and 2 consultation and engagement processes highlighted strong support for the principle of shared responsibility, it also revealed confusion around its meaning, issues relating to equity (particularly in relation to cost sharing), and uncertainty about roles and responsibilities.

This discussion paper includes several opportunities for reform that aim to clarify, strengthen and support biosecurity as everyone's responsibility for everyone's benefit.

#### 2 - Clarify the legislative scope of the Act

The BAM Act is WA's primary biosecurity legislation. It provides the legal framework to manage biosecurity risks to WA in any situation, whether it is endangering WA's primary industries, our unique environment, or our way of life. It also deals with agriculture management, contributing to the safety and integrity of our food and fibre produce and products.

The BAM Act's biosecurity provisions relate to organisms that can cause harm and the things that can carry those organisms.

The agriculture management provisions are treated quite separately. They primarily relate to agricultural and veterinary chemicals and other contaminants of soil, water, animals and agricultural products that can negatively impact the quality or safety of those products.

This dual focus of the BAM Act has created some confusion among stakeholders regarding the scope of 'biosecurity' under the Act.

\_

<sup>4</sup> https://www.biosecurity.gov.au/about/national-biosecurity-committee/nbs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> In this discussion paper, the term 'pest' refers to invertebrate and vertebrate animal pests as well as weeds.



It was suggested that there is a historical and structural bias toward protecting agricultural interests from biosecurity risks. This includes concerns that the BAM Act is not adequately protecting WA's natural and urban environments, biodiversity, and our way of life from the impacts of harmful pests and diseases.

Several opportunities for reform are made in this discussion paper to clarify the legislative scope and to strengthen the role of the BAM Act as WA's primary piece of biosecurity legislation.

#### 3 - Enhance risk-based approaches to achieve outcomes

A key principle of modern legislation/regulation is risk-based approaches to regulatory assessment and decision making. These approaches focus on achieving results, rather than just prescribing specific processes or procedures. Such a method ensures that the issues that present the greatest risk of harm are identified and attention and resources can be directed to where they are most needed, with a light regulatory approach applied to issues that pose a low or very low risk.

A focus on achieving outcomes encompasses performance-based requirements rather than prescriptive requirements (unless a prescriptive approach is unavoidable), which minimises burdens on businesses and individuals.

Although risk-based approaches are inherent in the operation of the BAM Act, contemporary Australian biosecurity legislation is more explicit on the role and use of risk-based approaches to deliver outcomes. Enhancing the BAM Act's use of risk-based approaches to deliver biosecurity outcomes will improve decision making and support the transparency and accountability of decisions. This discussion paper includes reform opportunities to achieve this.

#### 4 - Promote public confidence in WA's biosecurity system

Public confidence in the biosecurity system is essential. Without it, people may be less likely to follow biosecurity requirements or support the allocation of funding and resources to these efforts. It is also important to assure consumers and trading partners that appropriate measures are in place to protect biosecurity and the integrity of our produce and products.

As noted previously, significant changes and challenges have arisen since the BAM Act was introduced 10 years ago, and some stakeholders questioned the ability of the Act to keep pace with these changes. Stakeholders also questioned the effectiveness of the biosecurity system overall. If the legislative framework and the biosecurity system it enables were to fail, public trust and confidence is likely to erode.

The opportunities for reform presented in this discussion paper aim to future-proof the BAM Act and strengthen public confidence.

## 5 – Strengthen WA as part of the national biosecurity system

The interconnected nature of biosecurity and other agricultural risks means that WA's biosecurity system cannot operate in isolation. What we do in WA can positively or negatively impact the entire country, and what happens elsewhere in Australia can impact our state.



At the national level, WA is a signatory of the <u>Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity</u> (IGAB)<sup>6</sup> and various cost-sharing deeds committing it to work collaboratively across Australia to manage biosecurity risk. Additionally, Australia is a signatory to various international agreements, such as the International Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement (SPS Agreement), the Convention on Biological Diversity, and various trade agreements.

WA needs to comply with the requirements and standards set out in these agreements. It must also work collaboratively with other states and territories to build relationships to effectively manage risks and enable the movement of goods across Australia and overseas.

WA's interests are best served by a BAM Act that recognises and supports WA's position in Australia and internationally for years to come. This discussion paper includes reform opportunities for a contemporary and future-proofed BAM Act.

# Key principles of the Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity

Biosecurity is a shared responsibility between all system participants.

In practical terms, zero biosecurity risk is unattainable.

Biosecurity investment prioritises the allocation of resources to the areas of greatest return, in terms of risk mitigation and return on investment.

Biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach.

Governments contribute to the cost of risk management measures in proportion to the public good accruing from them. Other system participants contribute in proportion to the risks created and/or benefits gained.

System participants are involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.

Decisions governments make in further developing and operating our national biosecurity system should be clear and, wherever possible, made publicly available.

The Australian community and our trading partners should be informed about the status, quality and performance of our national biosecurity system.

Australia's biosecurity arrangements comply with its international rights and obligations and with the principle of ecologically sustainable development.

Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2019)

7

<sup>6</sup> https://federation.gov.au/about/agreements/intergovernmental-agreement-biosecurity

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://federation.gov.au/about/agreements/intergovernmental-agreement-biosecurity



# Reform Area 1. Clarifying the role of the BAM Act

The objects clause of an Act of Parliament is intended to provide a clear statement of the Act's purpose to inform how its provisions are to be read.

The objects or purpose of an Act should:

- inform the public and regulated entities of the intended policy objectives, to support a better understanding of the activities that are enabled or regulated
- provide meaningful direction to government officers, such as decision makers and persons exercising statutory powers in administering the Act in their work, and
- help the judiciary interpret the Act.

# The challenge: reducing confusion about the BAM Act

Consultations undertaken through the review revealed uncertainties, confusion and misconceptions about the purpose of the BAM Act among many stakeholders – despite 74% of the Stage 1 survey respondents believing they had some understanding of the BAM Act.

In many respects, this is not unexpected as the BAM Act is one part of a broader suite of biosecurity management processes that collectively make up WA's biosecurity system. The Act establishes the legal framework in which the system operates, providing a solid foundation for the system in its entirety. It can be difficult, and sometimes unnecessary, for stakeholders to recognise and understand all the different parts of this complex system.

The BAM Act was enacted to modernise and replace some 17 separate Acts in the Agriculture portfolio with one piece of legislation, supported by regulations. It was initially known as the Agriculture Management Bill because the legislation it was to replace was concerned with agriculture. The title of the Bill later became the Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Bill to reflect its purpose as the State's primary biosecurity legislation, including for areas beyond agriculture.

Given this history, it is not surprising that the panel heard stakeholders express different views about the extent to which the BAM Act should or should not preference the biosecurity of agricultural activities over the biosecurity of other primary industries, the natural environment, social amenity, or cultural heritage. This is despite the BAM Act recognising the need to work across government portfolios to deliver social, environmental and economic outcomes.

The panel also found that stakeholders were generally less interested in the agriculture management provisions of the Act, focusing instead on biosecurity.

To reduce confusion about the intent of the BAM Act, its objects need to be relevant, appropriate and give support and structure to the specific laws contained within it.

## What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the Objects of the BAM Act; that the Act:

• has clear Objects, helping readers to successfully interpret and implement it



- anticipates increasing biosecurity and agriculture management risk and complexity, and
- strengthens WA's contribution to Australia's biosecurity system.

# Objects of the *Biosecurity and*Agriculture Management Act 2007 (WA)

- (1) The objects of this Act are to provide effective biosecurity and agriculture management for the State by providing the means to
  - (a) control the entry, establishment, spread and impact of organisms that have or may have an adverse effect on
    - (i) other organisms; or
    - (ii) human beings; or
    - (iii) the environment or part of the environment; or
    - (iv) agricultural activities, fishing or pearling activities, or related commercial activities, carried on, or intended to be carried on, in the State or part of the State; and
  - (b) control the use of agricultural and veterinary chemicals; and
  - (c) establish standards to ensure the safety and quality of agricultural products; and
  - (d) raise funds for biosecurity-related purposes.
- (2) Nothing in this Act empowers the regulation of diseases which affect only human health.

Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007

#### 8

# **Opportunities for reform**

Contemporary Australian biosecurity legislative objects are more descriptive and less prescriptive compared to those of the BAM Act. In addition, 'biosecurity', in contemporary legislation incorporates many of the agriculture management aspects that are currently treated separately in the BAM Act.

#### Provide a framework

The objects of contemporary biosecurity legislation centre on providing a framework for a biosecurity system that effectively manages:

- pests and diseases (other than humans, or diseases in a human) and other biosecurity matter (including agriculture management and food safety aspects) that are economically significant. This future-proofs the legislation by removing the need to list specific industries that could be affected by harmful pests and diseases
- public or human health and safety risks from pests and diseases (other than those that only affect human health) and other biosecurity matter. This is somewhat consistent with the BAM Act, except in more contemporary legislation

<sup>8</sup> https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main mrtitle 2736 homepage.html



contaminants are included within the scope of a 'biosecurity matter' rather than as a separate agriculture management matter

- pest and disease risks to terrestrial and aquatic environments and biodiversity.
   This is consistent with the BAM Act objects, and
- adverse effects on public amenities, community activities and on infrastructure.
   Although consistent with the intent of the BAM Act objects, it is more explicit in contemporary legislation.

#### Objects of Tasmania's Biosecurity Act 2019

The objects of this Act are -

- (a) to ensure that responsibility for biosecurity is shared between government, industry and the community; and
- (b) to protect Tasmania from -
  - (i) pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters that are economically significant for Tasmania; and
  - (ii) threats to terrestrial and aquatic environments arising from pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters; and
  - (iii) risks to public health and safety arising from pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters known to have an adverse effect on human health; and
  - (iv) pests, diseases and other biosecurity matters that may have an adverse effect on public amenities, community activities and infrastructure; and
- (c) to provide a regulatory framework in relation to biosecurity that -
  - (i) facilitates emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies that may affect Tasmania; and
  - (ii) takes account of regional and local differences in respect of biosecurity risks and biosecurity impacts; and
  - (iii) supports an evidence-based approach to the assessment, prevention and management of biosecurity risks and biosecurity impacts; and
  - (iv) does not require a biosecurity risk to be proven with full certainty before taking reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise the risk; and
- (d) to give effect to -
  - (i) biosecurity-related strategies and policies developed, or endorsed, by the Tasmanian Government; and
  - (ii) intergovernmental agreements related to biosecurity to which Tasmania is a party; and
- (e) to facilitate the trade of Tasmanian produce by ensuring that it meets national and international biosecurity requirements; and
- (f) to promote compliance with the general biosecurity duty through emergency preparedness, effective enforcement measures, and communication and collaboration between government, industry and the community.

Biosecurity Act 2019 (Tasmania)

q

<sup>9</sup> https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/whole/html/asmade/act-2019-022



#### **Provide direction**

Contemporary legislation can also provide direction on how the biosecurity system is intended to operate. For example, legislative objects may state that the Act is intended to:

- provide a framework for minimising biosecurity risk or provide for risk-based decision making – consistent with best practice biosecurity processes
- promote or ensure shared responsibility reflecting shared responsibility as an accepted principle of biosecurity systems nation-wide, and
- give effect to intergovernmental agreements and provide the means to maintain access to domestic and international markets – recognising the role the states play in national and international biosecurity and trade processes.

Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019*, which is the most recent of Australia's biosecurity legislation, also refers to emergency preparedness and managing biosecurity emergencies in its objects, drawing attention to the importance of this element of the biosecurity system.

Contemporary biosecurity legislation does not reference agriculture management in the title, even though these Acts also deal with, to varying degrees, contaminants (e.g. chemical residues) and the adulteration of agriculture products. These are managed within the scope of biosecurity by including contaminants in the definition of 'biosecurity matter'.

# The importance of engaging with the Traditional Custodians of Country

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people are the Traditional Custodians of Country, and their ongoing connection to the land and waters and continuing role in Caring for Country must be recognised within biosecurity systems.

There is now more visible and formal recognition of this unique role through a range of Caring for Country initiatives, Aboriginal Ranger programs and the joint management of parks and reserves in WA's conservation estate.

Aboriginal people have rights and interests over significant amounts of land and sea Country. Pests and diseases, as well as the activities undertaken to control them, can and do impact Country or the relationship Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people have with it.

Working in partnership with Aboriginal people and incorporating their cultural perspectives and knowledge of Country is critical to WA's biosecurity.

#### Queensland's Biosecurity Act 2014 explicitly states that it is:

to be administered, as far as practicable, in consultation with, and having regard to the views and interests of, public sector entities, local governments, industry, Aborigines [sic] and Torres Strait Islanders under Aboriginal tradition and Island custom, interested groups and persons and the community generally.



# Tell us what you think

# **Opportunity 1**

Clarify and simplify the legislative framework by defining 'biosecurity' to encompass the agriculture management outcomes currently provided for in the BAM Act, where it is reasonable to do so.

This would mean chemical products, residues on land, and the adulteration of agricultural products or feed would all be captured as 'biosecurity' for the purposes of the legislation.

# **Opportunity 2**

Amend the objects of the BAM Act to:

- increase the Act's focus on providing for an effective biosecurity system
- be more descriptive of the contexts to which biosecurity applies under the Act, to align with the more contemporary legislation
- provide for a framework for minimising biosecurity risk and risk-based decision making, including for when evidence is uncertain or lacking
- emphasise that biosecurity is everyone's responsibility for everyone's benefit
- refer to emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies
- include reference to intergovernmental agreements
- provide for trade of WA's produce and products by ensuring it meets national and international biosecurity requirements.

## **Opportunity 3**

Include a statement in the BAM Act that identifies the need to involve and engage all biosecurity system participants in its implementation, including Aboriginal peoples, the general public, communities, industries and local, state and federal government bodies.



# Reform Area 2. Working together to protect WA

Biosecurity is essential for safeguarding our environment, industries and way of life, and we all benefit when we work together to support it. WA's biosecurity system can only be as strong as our collective efforts to reduce the risk and mitigate the impacts of harmful pests and diseases. Depending on who we are and what we do our role is different 10. It is simply not possible for any one person, community, organisation or government body to do this alone.

Our capacity to work effectively together is becoming even more critical as WA, along with the rest of Australia, faces ever-changing and increasing biosecurity risks. It may be challenging, but it is important that we continue to work at it.

# The challenge: shared understanding and action

The panel identified that there is strong stakeholder support for the concept of shared responsibility, a core principle that underpins biosecurity across Australia, with most Stage 2 survey respondents agreeing the concept is important to WA's biosecurity. However, 'shared responsibility' means different things to different people.

While it is easy to agree that collective action to manage biosecurity is important, the panel heard from many stakeholders who felt it was challenging to put it into practice and said that the BAM Act did not provide adequate guidance on how to do this.<sup>11</sup>

Many stakeholders also raised concerns that people, other than themselves, were not doing enough to manage biosecurity issues. This reflects the differing goals and contributions of different parties, and the differing expectations they have in terms of who should contribute to pest and disease management and how.

Given the dynamics of the operating environment, and the diversity of people within it, we need a significant shift in how we collectively share responsibility for WA's biosecurity system. Working together to do the right thing by WA isn't always easy, but it is essential.

## What we need to achieve

The panel identified the following key outcomes for shared responsibility:

- Everyone contributes to WA's biosecurity by taking reasonable and practicable steps to reduce biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.
- Everyone understands the importance of biosecurity and the benefits it delivers to them and to WA as a whole.

#### Shared responsibility is implicit in the BAM Act and includes:

- duties, such as the duty of any person who finds or suspects the presence of a declared pest to report it, and duties of land managers to control declared pests
- cost-sharing mechanisms established under the Act to address declared pests (the declared pest rate and industry funding schemes)
- provisions relating to advisory groups, which support contributions from biosecurity system participants to inform decision making.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> https://yoursay.dpird.wa.gov.au/68106/widgets/338374/documents/260112

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> 54% of Stage 1 survey respondents felt the BAM Act was inadequate at addressing shared responsibility; 36% felt it was adequate; and 11% were unable to say.



# Queensland's general biosecurity obligation and red imported fire ants

Red imported fire ants (RIFA) are a dangerous pest that inflicts a painful bite and causes extensive damage to ecological and agricultural systems.

The ants were first detected in Queensland (Qld) in 2001 and have slowly spread across the south-east of the state, spanning an estimated 600,000 hectares.

The general biosecurity obligation (GBO), introduced in 2014 under the *Biosecurity Act 2014* (Qld), has strengthened Qld's response to this nasty pest.

The GBO means that people in Qld have a responsibility to manage biosecurity risks that are under their control and reduce biosecurity risks, as much as they can, in their everyday activities.

To help people and industry comply with their GBO in relation to RIFA, the Qld government is developing some practical guidelines and are actively engaging with people and businesses in the affected area.

The guidelines can be put in place relatively quickly because they do not need a prolonged process of approvals and consultation like other legislative tools, such as codes of practice or regulation changes.

#### **Compliance with the GBO**

The RIFA guidelines provide a basis for government officers to guide stakeholders on what reasonable steps can be taken to mitigate the risk or impacts of RIFA.

If a compliance officer determines that someone has not taken the necessary steps to mitigate the risks, such as the steps outlined in the guidelines (which are likely the most practical measures to take), then it could be determined that they were amplifying the risk and not complying with their GBO.

As an example, nurseries are required under regulation to treat their products in a certain way to ensure they are not spreading RIFA. Nurseries understand these regulations and are very good at following them.

While the pot plants comply with the regulation, the property may have a RIFA infestation. If nothing is being done to address the infestation it would likely mean that they are not fulfilling their general biosecurity obligation.

In these high-risk circumstances, government officers can use other legislative tools such as a Biosecurity Order, which directs the business to take certain measures such as stopping trade until it is determined that the risk is mitigated.

If the business does not comply with the direction, then there may be a strong and valid case for prosecution – and penalties for non-compliance with the GBO can be pursued, and they can be severe.



# **Opportunities for reform**

Contemporary biosecurity legislation explicitly requires everyone to contribute to biosecurity as it relates to them and the activities they undertake. This is achieved through a 'general biosecurity duty' or, for the purposes of this paper a 'general biosecurity obligation.'

A general biosecurity obligation means that if someone can reasonably do something to prevent or minimise biosecurity risks and impacts, and they know (or ought to know) they should do it, then they must take responsibility (and accountability) and act.

# Tasmania's approach to a person's general biosecurity duty

Section 70 of Tasmania's Biosecurity Act 2019 outlines a 'general biosecurity duty'. It states:

(1) A person has a duty (the general biosecurity duty) to take all reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise biosecurity risk when dealing with biosecurity matter, or a carrier, if the person knows or reasonably ought to know that the biosecurity matter, carrier or dealing poses a biosecurity risk.

12

A general biosecurity obligation such as contained in Tasmania's legislation, by its nature is not prescriptive. This means it can be applied in a way that takes into account different levels of accountability, knowledge and ability in relation to managing a biosecurity risk or impact. This is compared to the BAM Act, where people have specific duties (e.g. to report declared pests) but no *general* legal obligation to manage a biosecurity risk that they are aware of (or ought to be aware of).

A general biosecurity obligation is designed to complement, but not replace or override, more prescriptive laws and regulation that may be required in specific circumstances. The two work together to strengthen individual and collective biosecurity.

Implicit in a general biosecurity obligation is a call for positive action for people to find out more about it and what they can do to meet their obligation. This can prompt communities, industries and government to work together to make sure the information is available, driving better communication on biosecurity risks and impacts. A more informed and engaged general public will be more likely to take proactive steps to support the biosecurity of the industry, community and state, via their general biosecurity obligation.

Whether or not there is a legislated general biosecurity obligation, it is important for biosecurity system participants to understand what biosecurity is, how it benefits them, how they can contribute and the value of their participation. Communicating, engaging and empowering biosecurity system participants can build ownership, a collective sense of responsibility and collective action to help achieve biosecurity goals.

The ideal is to create a culture whereby everyone values WA's biosecurity and actively participates to support it.

-

<sup>12</sup> https://nre.tas.gov.au/biosecurity-tasmania/biosecurity-act-2019



#### Ko Tātou This Is Us

<u>Ko Tātou This Is Us</u> is a nationwide campaign designed to help New Zealanders understand and care about biosecurity. It supports New Zealand's Direction Statement for its biosecurity – including building 'a biosecurity team of 4.7 million'.

Biosecurity keeps our incredible home, Aotearoa New Zealand, safe from pests and diseases.

Ko Tātou This Is Us asks us to take a moment to think about how biosecurity protects our way of life, the outdoor environment where we fish, farm, hunt and explore, the beautiful biodiversity of our unique ecosystem and even the food we eat.

Every New Zealander has a role to play in preventing pests and diseases from getting into New Zealand or helping to stop their spread if they do get here.

It takes all of us to protect what we've got.

Ko Tātou This Is Us.

13

It is important to recognise that a general biosecurity obligation is a relatively new legislative concept that promotes and supports a culture of responsibility and accountability for biosecurity across all system participants. Administrators are still learning how to best give effect to these provisions.

While this is the case, a legislated obligation to reduce risk and minimise harm is not new – it exists in other areas such as workplace health and safety. We can expect the 'general biosecurity obligation' concept to mature with time as we refine and improve our approaches to ensure it is being used to its full potential.

If such an obligation were to be enacted, it would make other proposed improvements, described in later reform areas, more effective.

Tell us what you think

# **Opportunity 4**

Introduce a general biosecurity obligation in the BAM Act.

The general biosecurity obligation will require everyone to take reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.

## **Opportunity 5**

Improve biosecurity communications and engagement to ensure everyone understands what biosecurity is, how it benefits them, how they can contribute and the value of their participation.

To be effective, careful planning and implementation of tailored communication and support strategies is needed. This should be supported by a deep understanding of the target audiences and the factors that influence their behaviours.

\_

<sup>13</sup> https://www.thisisus.nz



# Reform Area 3. Planning and reporting – vital to a better biosecurity system

Planning and reporting are fundamental to ensuring WA has an efficient and effective biosecurity system. Planning and reporting processes in biosecurity:

- **identify and prioritise risks** to ensure that resources are allocated to the most important risks and that risk management strategies are targeted and effective
- facilitate collaborative and coordinated action between biosecurity system participants to ensure that activities are aligned and complementary, and that gaps or overlaps in responsibilities are identified and addressed
- monitor and evaluate performance to identify areas for improvement, inform
  decision making and guide strategy development to ensure the biosecurity system
  remains responsive to changing risks and priorities, and
- demonstrate accountability and transparency by providing regular reports on the performance of the biosecurity system to build trust and confidence in the system and its coordination.

# The challenge: coordinating and allocating resources in a complex and challenging environment

Feedback from stakeholders through the BAM Act review consultations suggests that, while there are pockets of good practice associated with specific pests or diseases, or specific stakeholder groups, how we currently plan for and report on the biosecurity system has several significant weaknesses. These include:

- not enough strategic direction or coordination across community, industry, local governments, and State government agencies
- uncertainties about roles and responsibilities, lines of authority and accountability
- ineffective collaboration and partnerships
- difficulties reaching agreement on what to do about biosecurity issues where stakeholder groups have competing values and interests
- declining resources and concerns about the fairness of who pays, and
- limited evaluation, reporting and information sharing to support continuous improvement.

These observed weaknesses are being compounded by increasing pressure on WA's (and Australia's) biosecurity system. There is growing evidence that indicates biosecurity risks and outbreaks are increasing in volume and complexity, with increased trade, movement of people and climate change seen as contributing factors. Undeniably, WA is now experiencing significant and successive biosecurity incursions – something that used to be rare events.

We need to prioritise effort more clearly, work smarter and ensure our collective resources are used as effectively and efficiently as possible. This will take WA's biosecurity system into the future so that it can deal with this 'new normal'.

Public resources should be targeted toward prevention, early detection, eradication and containment activities, where benefits are broad and returns on investment are maximised for the state. This means focusing on high-risk pests and diseases that have not yet arrived within our borders, or that have arrived but are still able to be eradicated or contained with quick and coordinated action.



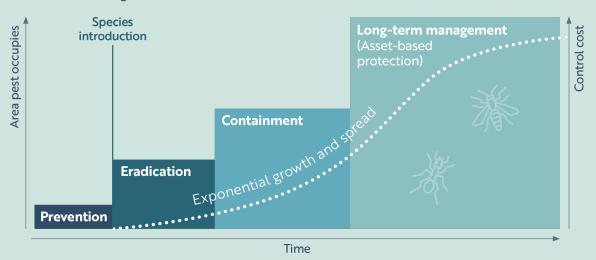
All land managers, including government, have an ongoing responsibility to manage the impact of pests that are here to stay on both private and public assets. In relation to managing these widespread and established pests, public resources are used to support coordinated collective efforts for high-impact pests. Public investment should be targeted to protecting the highest value community assets and the public good. To improve decision making, it is important to know the impact of these pests on identified economic, social, environmental and cultural assets.

A key challenge for WA's biosecurity system is ensuring it has planning and reporting processes in place that support difficult decisions on where resources are best spent and why.

#### Generalised invasion curve

The generalised invasion curve describes, in four phases, how pests and diseases can invade an area and become established, and how the management objectives change across these phases.

- 1. **Prevention:** The best return on investment is from preventing new pests and diseases from arriving, this includes monitoring entry pathways, testing imports and border controls.
- **2. Eradication**: The eradication of a pest or disease can have a good return on investment when it is detected early and responded to rapidly. Surveillance and early detection are critical.
- **3. Containment:** Some pests and diseases can be effectively contained to a specific area by removing any that are found outside that area. Although the returns on investment are lower, it can still be worthwhile.
- 4. Long-term management: Once pests and diseases become widespread and established the focus changes to protecting important assets from their impact. The returns on investment are generally lowest at this end of the invasion curve. However, returns can be significant when investing in protecting high-value state or national assets, such as a population of endangered native species. It's best to prevent pests from becoming established.



The generalised invasion curve is widely used to show the invasion process. This depiction is based on that used by the Invasive Species Council (invasives.org.au)



#### What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for planning and reporting on WA's biosecurity system. These align with WA's commitment to the IGAB:

- Biosecurity investment prioritises the allocation of resources to the areas of greatest return, in terms of risk mitigation and return on investment.
- Biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach.
- State and local governments contribute to the cost of risk management measures in proportion to the public good accruing from those measures, and their role in the system.
- All other biosecurity system participants contribute in proportion to the risks created and/or benefits gained.
- Biosecurity system participants are involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.
- Decisions that are made to further develop and operate WA's biosecurity system should be clear and, wherever possible, made publicly available.

## **Opportunities for reform**

# Provisions in the BAM Act for whole-of-system planning and reporting

The BAM Act establishes decision making, administrative and reporting processes that contribute to the planning, reporting and operation of WA's biosecurity system. However, it is silent on who is responsible for planning and reporting of WA's biosecurity system as a whole.

The Minister for Agriculture and Food is responsible for administering the BAM Act, and the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (DPIRD) is the agency principally assisting the Minister to achieve this. This is consistent with the responsibilities for biosecurity in WA under the IGAB.

While the Minister for Agriculture and Food and DPIRD take a system-wide lead, many other ministerial portfolios and State government departments have a key role to play in the system. These include, but are not limited to, the Minister for the Environment, Minister for Fisheries, Minister for Forestry, Minister for Lands and the Minister for Health; as well as the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions, Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, and the Department of Health.

Local governments also have an important role to play in biosecurity through provisions established in the BAM Act and other Acts. 14

Other provisions in the BAM Act that support whole-of-system planning and reporting include the various provisions requiring specific persons or groups to be consulted about the use of statutory biosecurity tools.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Local Government Act 1995, Emergency Management Act 2005



The BAM Act also requires that a Biosecurity Council be established to advise the Minister and the Director General of DPIRD on any matter related to biosecurity. Membership of the council includes individuals with a general or specific interest and expertise in biosecurity management in WA, and members of community and producer organisations.

The Biosecurity Council's role is purely advisory, and it does not have any decision-making responsibility or accountability for any aspect of WA's biosecurity system. It is required to report annually, but not on the system as a whole. Nevertheless, in practice, the Biosecurity Council has prepared a range of publicly available biosecurity reports that are relevant to understanding the performance of WA's biosecurity system.

#### How WA plans for emergency management

The State Emergency Management Committee (SEMC) is the peak emergency management body in WA.

The SEMC, established under the <u>Emergency Management Act 2005</u>, provides strategic advice to the Minister for Emergency Services.

Its primary responsibilities are:

- advising the Minister on emergency management and WA's preparedness to combat emergencies
- guiding and supporting public authorities, industry, business and the community to plan and prepare for efficient emergency management
- providing a forum for community coordination to minimise the effects of emergencies
- developing and coordinating risk management strategies to assess community vulnerability to emergencies, and
- providing a forum to develop information systems to improve communications.

Members of the SEMC are appointed by the Minister and include independent members and representatives of organisations essential to WA's emergency management arrangements.

The SEMC must prepare an annual report on its activities.

Under this Act, local government must also ensure that Local Emergency Management Arrangements (LEMA) are in place. LEMA are developed to provide a community-focused, coordinated approach to managing potential emergencies in a local government area.

<sup>15</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main mrtitle 294 homepage.html



## Other biosecurity planning and reporting activities

The measures established in the BAM Act are complemented by a mix of legislated and non-legislated planning and reporting processes. WA's Biosecurity Strategy 2016-25<sup>16</sup> sets the overall direction for managing ongoing and emerging biosecurity issues in WA, across all biosecurity system participants.

WA's participation in national biosecurity response deeds and agreements (alongside the Commonwealth, all states and territories, and industry signatories) ensures WA has a structured approach to responding to pests and disease incursions of national significance. WA also plans for the prevention of, response to and recovery from incursions through the <a href="State Hazard Plan: Animal and Plant Biosecurity">State Hazard Plan: Animal and Plant Biosecurity</a>. This plan is one of many hazard plans enabled under the <a href="Emergency Management Act 2005.">Emergency Management Act 2005.</a> 18

In addition, other strategies, action plans and programs have been developed by community, industry, local governments and state agencies for specific biosecurity risks and impacts, or classes of risk and impact. The ongoing control of established pests, to minimise their impacts, also features in natural resource management and Landcare planning documents. These biosecurity plans are typically developed with biosecurity system participants, but the transparency of these planning processes and how they contribute to the system as a whole is unclear.

# How other states approach biosecurity planning and reporting

Contemporary biosecurity legislation does not require *whole-of-state* biosecurity system planning and reporting. However, as in WA, these activities are undertaken outside of a state's primary biosecurity legislation.

While this is the case, Qld, New South Wales (NSW) and South Australia (SA) all have in place legal requirements for specific government entities to develop plans to manage pests on an ongoing basis.

In Qld, under its *Biosecurity Act 2014*, local governments are required to develop biosecurity plans that bring together all sectors of the local community to manage invasive plants and animals. These plans are intended to target the highest priority pest management activities, and those most likely to succeed.

NSW and SA have established government entities for the sustainable management of natural resources at regional (NSW Local Land Services) and landscape (SA's Landscape Boards) scales. The ongoing control of pest species is an important element of natural resource management for economic, social and environmental outcomes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/biosecurity/western-australian-biosecurity-strategy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> https://www.wa.gov.au/government/publications/state-hazard-plan-animal-and-plant-biosecurity

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\_mrtitle\_294\_homepage.html



## Tell us what you think

## **Opportunity 6**

Establish a formal body to provide strategic advice and leadership for WA's biosecurity system.

The body would operate with the support of the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development.

It would be tasked with the following, to support WA's biosecurity system:

- provide strategic coordination for community, industry, local governments, and State government agencies to work together to manage biosecurity risks and impacts
- ensure coordinated biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a costeffective, science-based and risk-managed approach, and
- ensure State government resources for biosecurity are prioritised to the areas of greatest return and public good.

The body would be required to:

- partner with other entities across community, industries and the regions, and
- involve other biosecurity system participants, according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions (in line with the IGAB principles).

The body would also be required to report on the implementation and effectiveness of the plans it establishes, and to publish its plans and reports.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop the form and functions of the body. This would include identifying:

- industry, community and government entities that could be formally represented on the body and how – aligning with the 'shared responsibility' principle
- other entities that could be involved, including the scale at which they should be represented and involved in planning activities for different aspects of the system, from local, regional to state level
- the specific expertise required for the body to act as a strategic leader of WA's biosecurity system and how that expertise is to be provided
- the role of the body in recommending or making decisions under the BAM Act
- the role of the body in identifying priorities and resource allocation, particularly funding to industry, community and local governments, and
- the role and function of the Biosecurity Council under this new structure, if any.



## Reform Area 4. Prioritising pests and diseases

Prioritisation in biosecurity involves identifying the areas where our resources, legislative controls and collective efforts can be most effective, necessary and successful.

It helps direct focus to pests, diseases and pathways where prevention and control measures offer the greatest return on investment and risk mitigation.

By prioritising these areas, we can ensure that our biosecurity efforts are directed towards the most critical areas and deliver the most beneficial outcomes.

# The challenge: establishing a practical legislative framework

The declaration of organisms under the BAM Act aims to identify specific pests and diseases that require a regulated approach to minimise and control the risks and impacts, and those that don't. It is central to the workings of the BAM Act's biosecurity provisions and, therefore, fundamental to the operation of WA's biosecurity system.

The BAM Act review has identified several issues with the current approach to the declaration of organisms. Issues include:

- the administrative burden, red tape and delays created by the need to assess and declare at an organism level, and the impracticality of doing this for, potentially, every organism
- communication challenges arising from confusing terminology and the volume of regulated pests and diseases
- expectations to enforce compliance with duties for all declared pests and diseases regardless of the different levels of risk and harm they pose, and
- the process used to determine an organism's declaration status.

For WA's biosecurity system to function efficiently and effectively, it is essential that the legislative framework facilitates a robust and practical risk identification and assessment process.

#### What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the prioritisation of pests and diseases:

- Appropriate legislative controls, rigour and resources are applied to reduce and control the risk of and harm caused by pests and diseases.
- Biosecurity system participants, informed by the outcomes of WA's biosecurity prioritisation process, can more readily understand their biosecurity obligation and act on it.

### **Opportunities for reform**

The BAM Act's focus is on the control of certain organisms. Organisms are assessed by DPIRD to determine the risk they present to WA's industries, environment and social amenity. The Minister is empowered to make a declaration that the organism is either:

 a permitted organism – because it has been assessed as not posing a biosecurity risk in its own right, and is not likely to have the adverse effects of 'prohibited organisms' or 'declared pests' (see below)



- a prohibited organism because there are reasonable grounds for believing the organism has (or may have) adverse impacts if it were present in WA (or part of WA), or
- a declared pest because there are reasonable grounds for believing the organism has (or may have) adverse impacts in an area.

An organism's declared status determines the legal obligations and responsibilities that apply to it. An organism that is not declared under the BAM Act is known as an unlisted organism and, because the risk is unknown (as the risk has not been assessed), it is import is treated as seriously as a prohibited organism.

#### How the declaration process works in WA

- 1. Identify an organism that is unlisted or potentially needs a change in its declared status. This may be through an application to DPIRD.
- 2. Gather and collate the data required to undertake a risk assessment.
- 3. Conduct a risk assessment, consultation and a review to the applicable standard.
- 4. Progress a recommendation to the Minister.
- 5. The Minister decides whether to act on that recommendation and make a declaration, seeking advice as necessary to help make the decision.
- 6. Publish the declaration in the WA Government Gazette.
- 7. Update the Co-ordinated Approval System for the BAM Act with the supporting data and the record of the Minister's declaration, and publish the records to the <u>WA Organism List</u>.
- 8. Communicate the declaration to biosecurity system participants.

19

Prohibited organisms, declared pests and unlisted organisms can be carried into WA in or on potential carriers such as plants, animals, machinery and packaging.

To address this risk, the importation of potential carriers is subject to regulatory controls. Those regulatory controls apply to many permitted organisms, as most of these are also prescribed potential carriers under the BAM regulations.

Stakeholders raised concerns with this approach, saying that import of permitted plants and animals was not always allowed in practice. With importation requirements being difficult to understand and comply with, and that the system relies heavily on authorisations such as permits and monitoring/enforcing compliance, even for things that present a low risk.

The panel also identified that the organism declaration process can be long and arduous, and that it is not practical to assess and declare every single organism or keep the assessments up to date.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> https://www.agric.wa.gov.au/organisms



#### Scenario:

## A frustrating move ... Jane drives to WA with her stick insect

Jane is moving to WA from interstate by car.

She wants to bring her pet Dr Fink, a beautiful Malanda stick insect (*Malandania pulchra*), and some guava leaf (*Psidium guajava*) for Dr Fink to eat on the long journey.

Jane has heard WA takes biosecurity seriously and, wanting to do the right thing, before she leaves she looks up on the web to see if it is possible to take Dr Fink (and his guava leaf lunch) to WA.

She discovers that they are listed on the WA Organism List as permitted organisms.

Jane thinks, "Great, Dr Fink and his lunch can come with me!"

When Jane gets to the WA border at Eucla, a Quarantine Inspector lets her know that Dr Fink's lunch is a potential carrier of the prohibited organism, Myrtle rust, and cannot come into WA without a permit.

To get a permit, Jane needs to provide information so that a risk assessment can be undertaken before a permit can be issued. Jane realises that Dr Fink's lunch can't be brought into WA today, or this week.

Under contemporary biosecurity legislation, organisms (living and non-living) and their carriers are captured as 'biosecurity matter' – a catch-all term for anything that could present a biosecurity risk.

Tasmania's biosecurity legislation is a useful framework to examine, as its geography allows it to have tight border biosecurity controls – like WA.

#### **How Tasmania defines biosecurity matter**

Biosecurity matter is defined in section 12 of Tasmania's Biosecurity Act 2019 as:

- a) an animal, plant, and other organism, other than a human;
- b) a part of an animal, plant or other organism, other than a human;
- c) an animal product and plant product;
- d) an animal disease and plant disease;
- e) a prion;
- f) a contaminant:
- g) a disease that may cause either or both of the following:
  - i) disease in an animal, plant or other organism (other than a human);
  - ii) disease in a human through transmission to the human from an animal, plant or other organism (other than a human);
- h) any prescribed thing.

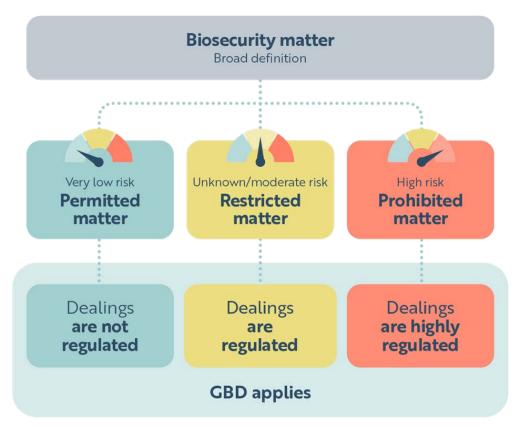
20

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/whole/html/asmade/act-2019-022



In Tasmania, biosecurity matter is classified through a risk assessment process into three broad categories<sup>21</sup>:

- Permitted matter a matter is declared as permitted matter and listed on Tasmania's <u>permitted matter list</u><sup>22</sup> if the Minister is satisfied that it does not pose a biosecurity risk to Tasmania, or is not a significant risk and is able to be effectively controlled. Biosecurity matter on this list can be imported into Tasmania, and no further biosecurity action is required other than observing the general biosecurity duty (GBD) (see Reform Area 2 for more information).
- Restricted matter a matter is restricted matter if it is not 'permitted matter' or 'prohibited matter', or if it is declared by the Minister to be restricted matter. This category poses a biosecurity risk that requires some form of regulation. Importation, control and/or management requirements are imposed, relevant to the risk. This framework prevents unknown matter from being imported. Restricted matter must be declared, its risk assessed, and a permit issued for it to be imported. The GBD applies in addition to relevant requirements.
- **Prohibited matter** matter is declared to be prohibited matter if it is known to pose a high risk to Tasmania. Importation is not allowed or is highly restricted and regulated through strict control and management requirements. The GBD applies in addition to the relevant regulatory requirements.



Broad classification of biosecurity matter in Tasmania

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Declared pest/disease is a fourth category of biosecurity matter established by the Tasmanian Biosecurity Regulations 2022, see regulation 4. This serves to further inform the permitted, restricted and prohibited matter categories. For example, soil is restricted matter because it can carry the pest *Tylenchus* spp. (stem nematodes).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> https://nre.tas.gov.au/biosecurity-tasmania/the-tasmanian-biosecurity-compendium/biosecurity-matter-listings/permitted-matter



Modern biosecurity legislation focuses on regulating things that present a significant risk and, therefore, justify regulation. A risk-based framework such as the one illustrated here can help biosecurity system participants prioritise and respond to biosecurity risks.

During the BAM Act review consultations, stakeholders were concerned that attention and resources were being drawn away from high-risk biosecurity issues to deal with widespread and established pests that do not present a similarly significant biosecurity risk to WA.<sup>23</sup>

The simple classification of biosecurity matter can help address this by supporting a more graduated and proportionate response to biosecurity risks and impacts. The classification of matter can support three levels of action provided for by modern biosecurity frameworks:

- 1. State level prescriptive legal requirements such as control orders; use of statutory powers such as directions and permits
- 2. regional/local/industry level through plans, guidance or codes that can include specific legal obligations or requirements
- 3. individual/entity level base harm minimisation through the general biosecurity obligation.<sup>24</sup>

The approach ensures that biosecurity matter that is not explicitly regulated at the highest level (either because it is lower risk or because it has not yet been identified as a risk) can still be managed via legal means, when warranted.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> The risk to WA from widespread and established pests is low. The focus here is on managing the impacts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> See Reform Area 2 for more information on the general biosecurity obligation.



## Tell us what you think

## **Opportunity 7**

Introduce the definition of 'biosecurity matter' into the BAM Act, and further classify it as either prohibited matter, restricted matter or permitted matter based on the risk presented to WA.

Although this is a fundamental shift and change to the regulation of biosecurity risks and impacts in WA, it is likely to provide a stronger foundation for WA's biosecurity system by:

- reducing administrative burden as risk may be assessed for classes of things, rather than individual organisms
- simplifying the framework, making it easier to understand, explain, deliver and comply with
- helping focus the attention and resources of biosecurity system participants on the areas that are most relevant to them, and
- supporting harmonisation of legislation across jurisdictions.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur to establish this new framework. Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to involve relevant biosecurity system participants in this process. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.



# Reform Area 5. Emergency powers – a necessary precaution

Harmful pests and diseases can spread quickly, with devastating consequences. Emergency biosecurity response powers allow governments to take swift action to prevent or control the spread of pests and diseases that will have significant impact if left unchecked.

Responses to biosecurity emergencies and incidents<sup>25</sup> can include quarantining affected areas; restricting the movement of animals and products; destroying animals, plants or products; and undertaking testing and surveillance. Without legal powers to do these things, response delays could occur and result in significant health and economic consequences, cause harm to our native plants and animals, and damage natural and urban landscapes.

# The challenge: clear, incontestable legislation to support rapid responses

An aim of the BAM Act is to provide the means to control the entry, establishment, spread and impact of organisms that have (or may have) an adverse effect. However, the role of the BAM Act in biosecurity emergencies is incomplete.

Through the BAM Act review consultations, stakeholders highlighted several shortcomings of the legislation, all of which ultimately impact the ability of the State government to undertake a rapid response to a biosecurity emergency. For example:

- the requirement for approvals from multiple levels of the decision making hierarchy
- provisions that enable a person to contest decisions, which can put an operation on hold while it is being resolved, and
- uncertainties about the extent of authority of the BAM Act in the event of a biosecurity emergency.

It is imperative for biosecurity legislation to be clear, incontestable and fit-for-purpose to enable a fast, purposeful response to a biosecurity emergency.

#### What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcome for emergency response powers:

The WA government can undertake quick and decisive action to prevent or control a
pest or disease that has or may have such a significant impact that it warrants the
use of emergency powers.

### **Opportunities for reform**

The BAM Act currently contains provision for urgent measures that can be applied when actions must be carried out immediately to control a declared pest. To date, and despite the increasing frequency of emergency biosecurity responses, the provision has never been used.

Website yoursay.dpird.wa.gov.au

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> For the purpose of this reform area, the term 'emergency' includes biosecurity incidents. See the glossary for an explanation of the terms.



The measures and actions that have been taken, via the BAM Act, to control pests and diseases in emergency situations include using directions, authorisations, orders, permits, notices or declarations (collectively known as 'tools'). However, the application of the BAM Act's urgent measures, and many of the tools, are limited to 'declared pests'. This means, if a permitted or unlisted organism emerged as a serious risk, those tools could not be used until the declared status of the organism was changed.<sup>26</sup>

A second factor potentially impacting the effectiveness of a response is that some of the tools used in emergency responses are subject to review by the State Administrative Tribunal (SAT). For example, a person who has received a pest control notice directing them to take certain measures to control a declared pest can request the DG of DPIRD to review the notice. Following the outcome of that review, if they are aggrieved by the DG's decision, they can apply to the SAT to review the decision. The process may result in delays in conducting the emergency response.

The BAM Act provides for regulations to be created that prescribe circumstances in which the right of review by the SAT is expressly not available. The only such circumstance prescribed in the regulations is with regard to the seizure of perishable items.

Finally, the BAM Act does not provide any guidance as to what an 'urgent event' or 'emergency situation' is. Nor does it provide clear direction on how and when urgent measures would apply.

In contrast, the intent of Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019* in emergencies is clear. Emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies is a core tenet of the Tasmanian legislation. It has defined terms; a suite of tools specific to emergencies; clear instructions on when and how those tools apply; and it sets out the steps that are to be taken, providing for transparent decision making.

A clear and formal declaration of a biosecurity emergency provides agencies with the necessary assurance that, when deemed absolutely necessary, they are able to undertake actions that might contravene other laws.

As an example, actions taken to prevent or control the spread of a pest or disease might negatively impact the environment or Aboriginal cultural heritage. However, the time needed to undertake the application and approval processes associated with environmental or Aboriginal cultural heritage laws and protections could have significant consequences in an emergency situation – consequences that could even result in negative impacts on the environment or Aboriginal cultural heritage.

Section 66 of the <u>Biosecurity Act 2019</u> (Tasmania)<sup>27</sup> deals with such a situation by explicitly removing, during a biosecurity emergency, the usual limitations on powers in the following way:

- 66. Interaction of functions with restrictions imposed by other Acts
- (1) An authorised officer other than the Chief Plant Protection Officer or Chief Veterinary Officer must not, under this Act –

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Quarantine Notices and Quarantine Area Notices are tools available in the BAM regulations, which are commonly used in emergency situations. These tools can be issued on the suspicion of a harmful (or potentially harmful) organism. That is, it does not have to be a declared pest.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> https://www.legislation.tas.gov.au/view/whole/html/asmade/act-2019-022



- (a) destroy or direct the destruction of any protected plant within the meaning of the Nature Conservation Act 2002; or
- (b) destroy or direct the destruction of any organism that is a threatened species within the meaning of the Threatened Species Protection Act 1995; or
- (c) destroy or direct the destruction of any relic within the meaning of the Aboriginal Heritage Act 1975.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the destruction of a thing if that action is prescribed or expressly authorised, or required, by an emergency order or a control order.<sup>28</sup>

When applying legislation that provides for strong powers and authorities to enable quick and decisive action, it is important to be mindful of what else might be at stake.<sup>29</sup> If the necessary actions to contain or eradicate a declared pest impact a culturally significant site or threaten an endangered species, how should these impacts be addressed? Defining a 'biosecurity emergency' and activating the associated emergency powers needs careful consideration.

Clear guidance on what constitutes a 'matter of emergency' or 'urgent need' is vital. This is important to ensuring that any emergency powers – especially when they restrict civil liberties and the right of review, or involve actions that are not consistent with other Acts – are only used in circumstances that warrant it.

## Tasmania's *Biosecurity Act 2019* supports emergency responses by

- providing the Minister with authority to declare a biosecurity emergency and establish measures to respond to that emergency
- providing for emergency orders, emergency zones, and emergency measures to be created
- having rules and limitations for using emergency orders, emergency zones, emergency measures
- utilising cost recovery, amendments and protections of emergency orders
- allowing officers to enter premises at any time in an emergency
- having no right of appeal against an emergency biosecurity direction.

If the BAM Act is to be WA's primary biosecurity emergency legislation, it will be important for it to be able to adequately address biosecurity emergency situations in all contexts. Although this is its intent (see Reform Area 1), aquatic biosecurity emergency responses and responses to exotic animal diseases are addressed in separate pieces of legislation.

<sup>29</sup> Under Tasmania's emergency order provisions, there are safeguards to ensure this power is exercised with appropriate levels of caution and regard.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> An emergency order is made to declare a biosecurity emergency and establish the measures to respond to it. A control order establishes a control zone and associated measures to prevent the introduction of risky biosecurity matter, eradicate it or manage it if prevention or eradication is not practicable.



As well as needing to be harmonious with other WA legislation, the BAM Act should contain all the powers and authorities needed to address significant biosecurity risks across all situations. This is currently not the case. As an example, the panel has identified that the powers to deal with the most serious of animal diseases in the <u>Exotic</u> <u>Diseases of Animals Act 1993</u><sup>30</sup> are stronger and may be more effective than the BAM Act.

Tell us what you think

## **Opportunity 8**

Include formal emergency provisions in the BAM Act that can be applied to all biosecurity contexts.

This will ensure quick and decisive action can be taken in the event of a biosecurity emergency, and establish the primacy of the BAM Act during a declared biosecurity emergency.

Careful consideration will be needed to ensure emergency provisions can only be activated in limited circumstances and the actions to be taken are not more difficult or demanding than they need to be.

## **Opportunity 9**

Ensure the BAM Act is positioned to be the primary Act for biosecurity, including biosecurity emergency responses in WA (excluding biosecurity responses relating to diseases that affect only human health).

This will require the BAM Act to have provisions that meet or exceed the powers that are established in other biosecurity legislation such as the *Biosecurity Act 2015* (Cth), Aquatic Resources Management Act 2016, Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993, and the Public Health Act 2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main mrtitle 314 homepage.html



# Reform Area 6. Compensation can boost biosecurity efforts

Compensation and reimbursements are important tools for addressing the direct financial impacts of formal responses to serious pest or disease incursions. By offering compensation or reimbursement in certain circumstances, individuals, businesses and organisations are more likely to report a biosecurity risk and take the necessary, but often costly or destructive, actions to prevent the spread and mitigate broader impacts.

Individuals, businesses and organisations may be reluctant to report a biosecurity risk because of the potential financial losses or costs that may result. However, the outcome of non-reporting can be significant, particularly if incorrect or insufficient action is taken to try to eradicate or contain the pest or disease. As well as helping reduce the impact of the loss or the added costs/expenses on the individual/business/organisation, compensation and reimbursement helps mitigate the risk that people will not report.

Compensation and reimbursement can also help to address issues of equity and fairness in the distribution of costs associated with biosecurity incursions. Those who are affected by an incursion may be required to put in place destructive measures that will deliver benefits to the wider community or industry. Compensation or reimbursement can help to ensure that the costs and benefits of biosecurity response measures are distributed more equitably, for everyone's benefit.

# The challenge: operating in an environment of uncertainty

While government and industry can provide compensation or reimbursements in certain circumstances, there is insufficient direction on when it is appropriate, and how it should be funded. This lack of clarity can make it challenging for DPIRD officers and affected individuals/businesses when destructive actions are required to eliminate or contain a harmful pest or disease in a biosecurity response.

Through the BAM Act review consultations, stakeholders clearly identified:

- the significant challenges associated with implementing a biosecurity response when the availability of compensation was unknown, unclear or non-existent
- the positive influence compensation surety has on the reporting of potential biosecurity risks; and, conversely, the widespread, devastating impacts nonreporting could have on WA industries
- the inequities that result from an individual or producer sustaining direct financial losses due to destructive actions to eradicate or contain a pest or disease, while other individuals or producers benefit from these actions
- the need for clear and transparent process so affected people understand the circumstances under which compensation or reimbursements might be paid.



#### What we need to achieve

Compensation and reimbursement are viewed as a critical gap in the BAM Act. The panel has identified the following key outcome:

• Individuals/businesses are fairly compensated or reimbursed for direct losses<sup>31</sup>, costs and expenses when destructive action is required, using the powers of the BAM Act, to address a high-priority biosecurity risk.

## **Opportunities for reform**

The only compensation provisions in the BAM Act are through industry funding schemes (IFS), which are fully funded by industry, for industry. There are limitations to which pests and diseases the IFS-based compensation/reimbursement can be applied to; and, generally, industries that do not have an IFS in place do not have access to a WA-based compensation/reimbursement mechanism<sup>32</sup> (see also Reform Area 7).

However, biosecurity incursions can impact the public, not just industry. Other than the IFS compensation provisions, there are no other compensation provisions in the BAM Act for actions taken by the State to address biosecurity or agriculture management issues.

All Australian states, including WA via the *Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993*, have legislated compensation provisions relating to incursions of animal diseases but only some include provisions relating to plant diseases. More contemporary biosecurity legislation provides for statutory compensation (under certain circumstances) relating to a *biosecurity* response – not just disease-related responses.

#### Cost sharing

Nationally, the <u>Emergency Animal Disease Response Agreement</u><sup>33</sup> (EADRA) and the <u>Emergency Plant Pest Response Deed</u><sup>34</sup> (EPPRD) and include frameworks for cost-sharing compensation/reimbursement across Australian jurisdictions and with industry. In addition, the <u>National Environmental Biosecurity Response Agreement</u><sup>35</sup> (NEBRA) provides for cost-sharing reimbursements between Australian jurisdictions in relation to an incursion of an emergency pest or disease that impacts the environment or social amenity. The NEBRA, EADRA and EPPRD are only activated in response to incursions of emergency pests or diseases where a national cost-shared response has been agreed. Approval at the national level is necessary before any cost-shared compensation package is confirmed and payments made.

Considering all these factors, WA would benefit from compensatory mechanisms that:

 support emergency action undertaken in WA to eradicate high-risk pests that are found elsewhere in Australia (and therefore not addressed via national compensation/reimbursement arrangements)

Website yoursay.dpird.wa.gov.au

<sup>31</sup> Does not include consequential losses

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Note that compensation or reimbursements may be accessible through cost-shared national biosecurity responses. The State government can also decide to make ex-gratia payments from time to time. In the context of this paper, it is referring to compensation/reimbursements agreed and paid at the state level separate to national cost-shared compensation/reimbursement or ex gratia.

<sup>33</sup> https://animalhealthaustralia.com.au/eadra/

<sup>34</sup> https://www.planthealthaustralia.com.au/biosecurity/emergency-plant-pest-response-deed/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> https://www.agriculture.gov.au/biosecurity-trade/policy/emergency/nebra



- give confidence to DPIRD and affected individuals/businesses that compensation/reimbursement can be paid in certain circumstances that may not be covered by national arrangements or via an IFS, and
- support timely payments to ensure individuals/businesses can recover as quickly as possible.

#### Compensation mechanisms outside the BAM Act

WA's Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993 provides for compensation.

It applies to the destruction of animals (or property) for disease control purposes where the Minister has published a compensation order – noting that the compensation order identifies the exotic disease that it relates to as well as the class of animal for which compensation will (or won't) be paid.

Biosecurity compensation funds may be created through the Agricultural Produce Commission (APC) fee-for-service funding mechanism, for agricultural sectors that have established a Producers' Committee under the <u>Agricultural Produce Commission Act</u> 1988.

The APC legislation does not provide for the process or circumstances under which compensation is payable – it only allows compensation schemes to be one of the services delivered by a Producers' Committee.

It is up to the industry, via the Producers' Committee, to decide if a compensation scheme will be established.

36

Under biosecurity legislation across Australia, compensation is only available for direct losses. Consequential losses (e.g. loss of profit, loss of production, loss occasioned by breach of contract etc.) are not contemplated.

Where compensation or reimbursement is available to support biosecurity responses, guidelines and or legislative provisions clearly define the circumstances under which compensation or reimbursement is payable; and guiding principles support these. It is generally accepted that an affected party should be no better or worse off than an unaffected person/property because of the actions taken to eliminate or contain a harmful pest or disease.

Legislation typically also includes provisions outlining how the amount of compensation or reimbursement is calculated, how applications for compensation or reimbursement are made, and dispute processes. Any legislated compensation or reimbursement provisions will need to make clear the circumstances under which such payments are made.

The panel acknowledges that work is required to identify and agree on the details of any compensation or reimbursement provisions that might be included in the BAM Act. However, at this stage, and based on the findings from the BAM Act review so far, biosecurity compensation or reimbursement should:

 apply only when destructive actions taken under the BAM Act are required during a formal biosecurity incident or emergency response

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\_mrtitle\_18\_homepage.html; https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/law\_a261.html



- in relation to compensation, cover direct loss or damage to plants, animals and property (exclude indirect and consequential losses)
- in relation to reimbursement, cover costs/expenses of actions required to be taken as a result of a biosecurity incident or emergency response
- complement the BAM Act's IFS compensation provisions
- not be payable if a like benefit is payable under another mechanism, and
- not be payable if a person fails to report the presence of the pest or disease that the compensation or reimbursement relates to, or if the destructive action (or cost/expense) is caused by failure to comply with the Act.

## Tell us what you think

## **Opportunity 10**

Include appropriate compensation and reimbursement provisions in the BAM Act.

These are to cover direct loss or damage to plants, animals and property, and the costs/expenses incurred, because of destructive actions undertaken using the powers of the BAM Act during a biosecurity incident or emergency.

The provisions must exclude payments relating to indirect and consequential losses.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop any compensation or reimbursement provisions.

This would include identifying and agreeing on the details of any legislated compensation and reimbursement provisions (who is/isn't eligible, how amounts are calculated, how applications are made, dispute processes etc.).



## Reform Area 7. Enabling industries to act

The biosecurity of Western Australian industries is important to WA's economy, environment and rural communities. Effective biosecurity measures can prevent the introduction and spread of pests and diseases that can:

- damage crops, animals and products, reduce productivity, increase production costs and decrease the value of exports
- prevent producers from accessing high-value export markets
- have devastating effects on biodiversity and ecosystems
- destroy infrastructure, and
- damage WA's reputation as a reliable supplier of high-quality food and fibre products.

Legislative measures that support and empower industries to effectively manage biosecurity risks and produce quality products can have positive outcomes for rural communities and WA as a whole. It is beneficial for the government to have laws and regulations that support and empower industry to take actions that contribute to this (see also Reform Area 2).

# The challenge: encouraging industries to achieve their biosecurity goals

Effective biosecurity requires cooperation across and within industries to help prevent, detect, eradicate and minimise the spread of pests and diseases, and to stay ahead of new and emerging risks. The BAM Act provides several avenues to support, enable or require industry action on biosecurity – for example, industry funding schemes, management plans, codes of practice and the ability to accredit businesses to issue assurance certificates for export purposes.

Although the BAM Act provides a framework to enable industries to act, it does not mean that all industries are making use of the legislated mechanisms and available tools. Stakeholders said it was vital for industry to proactively seek to do this. However, this also creates a tension.

On the one hand, the goal is to empower industry to decide when and if it would like to use legislative tools to help achieve their biosecurity goals; on the other hand, there is a real need for all industries to actively participate, so that there are no gaps in the biosecurity system. The challenge is supporting industry to make full use of the legislated mechanisms, tools and provisions that are available.

#### What we need to achieve

The panel identified the following key outcome:

 WA industries can access and take advantage of legislated support structures to establish and deliver collective and coordinated biosecurity actions for their priority pests and diseases.



#### How industry funding schemes work

Under the BAM Act, regulations may be made to establish industry funding schemes (IFSs).

IFSs are industry-driven schemes to raise funds for programs to address the industry's priority declared pests, including any associated compensation.

They are voluntary schemes, with producers/growers able to opt out and forego the benefits of participating.

Across the industries that could have an IFS (apiculture, aquaculture, forestry, viticulture, horticulture, agriculture, nursery industries etc.), only three have been established – a Cattle IFS, a Sheep and Goat IFS, and a Grains, Seeds and Hay IFS.

Industry drives the use of the BAM Act's IFS provisions, deciding if, when, where and to what extent the schemes are used in practice.

An industry-based Industry Management Committee oversees each IFS and decides how the funding is used to deliver industry-wide benefits.

## **Opportunities for reform**

The BAM Act includes significant powers to make regulations relating to quality assurance (QA) and industry funding schemes, issue management plans and approve codes of practice (even codes that are issued by industry) – all of which can be used to support or empower industry to manage its biosecurity risks.<sup>37</sup>

#### Certification of quality assurance

Through the BAM Act review consultations, several stakeholders (many of whom were from industry) felt there were inefficiencies in the regulated processes WA businesses must undertake to trade. Processes associated with evidencing that a product meets a specific biosecurity standard were highlighted. Stakeholders suggested that these processes could be much more efficient if industry played a more active role in facilitating them. There were three aspects:

- 1. supporting producers to meet the standards required to sell to their preferred customers/markets, e.g. via quality assurance (QA) schemes
- 2. authorising third parties to accredit businesses to issue assurance certificates, and
- 3. more efficient processes to verify that products and processes meet the appropriate standards (e.g. inspections and audit).

Under the BAM Act's QA and accreditation regulations<sup>38</sup>, the DG of DPIRD accredits a person to issue assurance certificates to evidence that a product meets certain requirements for trade purposes. When granting or renewing an accreditation, DPIRD is responsible for the administration and audits to ensure the terms and conditions of the accreditation are met.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Compliance with a Management Plan or code of practice can also show that a person is discharging their general biosecurity obligation/duty (see Reform Area 2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Biosecurity and Agriculture Management (Quality Assurance and Accreditation) Regulations 2013



There are also provisions that enable the Minister or DG to recognise import or export certificates that have been issued under a corresponding law of the Commonwealth or another Australian jurisdiction. This includes certificates issued through third party accreditation schemes in other Australian jurisdictions.

In these third-party accreditation schemes, government audits the third party; the third party accredits the business to issue assurance certificates; and the third party audits the business to make sure it continues to meet the terms of the accreditation. This enables industry to play a more active role in the regulatory process, creating opportunities for industry-driven innovation, efficiencies and outreach. In WA, a third party cannot currently be authorised to accredit a business to issue an assurance certificate.

#### Funding biosecurity incident responses that benefit industry

A small number of industry stakeholders also suggested a broader legislative base was required to enable funds to be collected from industry (even though there are provisions that already enable this). It was envisaged that the funds would be used to support growers/producers during a biosecurity emergency or incident response.

Action is needed to ensure industry is aware of the legislated mechanisms/tools that are available to support its collective and coordinated biosecurity action under the BAM Act (such as industry funding schemes) as well as those available under other legislation such as the fee-for-service under the *Agricultural Produce Commission Act 1988*.<sup>39</sup>

It is also beneficial for industry and government to know who will be responsible for paying for an incident response and how, before an incident occurs. Cost-sharing in biosecurity is a critical part of 'shared responsibility'.

#### What if the destructive varroa mite came west?

*Varroa destructor* (varroa mite) – considered the single greatest threat to Australia's honey and honeybee pollination plant industries – was detected in NSW in 2022, and an \$18 million compensation package was announced. The eradication program was continuing as of May 2023.

#### What if the varroa mite can't be eradicated?

WA beekeepers are worried that the mite will not be eradicated and will be regarded as 'established' in Australia.

If it were to become established in NSW or other states, it doesn't necessarily mean that it would become established in WA. In fact, WA's geography and our strict biosecurity laws mean there is a chance that we can keep the mite out.

#### What would happen if it does arrive in WA?

If the varroa mite were to establish in eastern Australia, sharing the costs – including the compensation costs – of an eradication campaign in WA with other Australian jurisdictions is unlikely.

The WA industry is worried about what this would mean. Would the State government commit funds to eradicate the pest if it were to spread to WA? Would the State government commit funds to compensate affected beekeepers?

The WA beekeeping industry has already expressed its concerns and is keen to be on the front foot by having an industry-government agreement in place and the funding mechanisms to raise industry funds to support the industry.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> https://www.legislation.wa.gov.au/legislation/statutes.nsf/main\_mrtitle\_18\_homepage.html



## Tell us what you think

## **Opportunity 11**

Ensure third parties can be authorised to deliver accreditation schemes with industry.

This will support more efficient import/export of products and deliver biosecurity and product integrity outcomes for industry.

Authorisation to deliver a third-party accreditation scheme would need to involve a robust state-based audit of the authorised third-party businesses, supported by significant penalties to discourage non-compliance.

## **Opportunity 12**

Introduce industry-government biosecurity response agreements at a state level to formalise roles and responsibilities, including cost-sharing, during a biosecurity response relevant to industry.

This will encourage industry to consider how it can use the legislated mechanisms/tools that are available to support collective and coordinated biosecurity action (e.g. industry funding schemes under the BAM Act; and fee-for-service under the *Agricultural Produce Commission Act 1988*).

The response agreements would only be in relation to pests and diseases that are not covered by national biosecurity response arrangements and could also address compensation (see Reform Area 6).

The response agreements should provide a pathway for the State government to cover the upfront costs of a response, with provisions for industry to repay its share, similar to the national biosecurity response arrangements.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur between industry and government to identify and agree on which pests and diseases warrant a formal agreement (underpinned by science/evidence), the cost-sharing arrangements, the mechanism to raise funds from industry, and what would happen if an arrangement were not put in place. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.



## Reform Area 8. Community-led pest management

Working together through coordinated, community-led pest management can be very effective when it comes to managing widespread and established pests that have an impact on the economic, environmental, social or cultural assets of a community.

A community-led approach brings people together, fostering a sense of community and collective ownership for addressing pest problems – as well as harnessing local knowledge and expertise. It results in benefits that are greater than the sum of individual efforts – especially when actions are coordinated at a regional or landscape scale.

A community-led pest management approach not only supports WA's biosecurity system, it also contributes to sustainable land management, conservation practices and Caring for Country. It is, therefore, beneficial for the government to have laws and regulations that support and empower communities to manage pests that impact them, their region and the state as a whole.

## The challenge: sustaining an ongoing collective effort

Managing widespread and established pests is unrelenting and can be resource intensive. Pests can be highly mobile, transcend geographic boundaries and threaten both public and private assets.

The challenges identified in the other reform areas of this paper also impact this aspect of biosecurity.

All land managers, including the state and local governments, have a responsibility under the BAM Act to control declared pests on their land. Community-led pest management is intended to augment, but not replace, these obligations. Individual and collective efforts benefit everyone but acting together is likely to be more effective.

With increasing pressure on the biosecurity system, state-led action and resources need to target high-risk pests and diseases that have not yet arrived within our borders or that have arrived but can be eradicated or contained. This is critical to preventing new pests from becoming widespread and established (see also Reform Area 4).

Unless high-value public assets are at stake (e.g. endangered species populations or high-value productive industries), it is generally not sustainable or effective for the State government to be the sole investor in, or driver of, programs targeting established pests.

Committed community leadership and action are needed to deliver meaningful outcomes. However, with WA's diverse landscapes, communities and pest management issues, it is challenging to provide a sustainable model to support community-led pest management efforts.

Community groups alongside local governments have an important role to play in determining which pests should be targeted in their local areas. However, there can be very different and, at times, competing views within and across communities about which pests should be the focus of collective management efforts.

### What we need to achieve

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for enabling community-led pest management:

 Local communities, networks and groups are supported to lead and undertake coordinated action to manage the impact of widespread and established pests on



- assets important to them, their region and the state as a whole.
- Action undertaken by local communities, networks and groups is effective and efficient, and contributes to the management of priority pests locally, regionally and for the state.

## Providing a foundation for widespread and established pest management reform

The opportunities for reform outlined in this discussion paper will provide a strong foundation to improve the collective management of widespread and established pests. These include the opportunity to:

- introduce a 'general biosecurity obligation' in recognition that everyone benefits from an effective biosecurity system and has a responsibility within this system, including managing the impact of widespread and established pests (see Reform Area 2)
- improve biosecurity communications and engagement, so everyone understands the benefits of an effective biosecurity system, and their role and responsibilities to support the system (see Reform Area 2)
- improve planning and reporting so those involved in biosecurity efforts understand what action will be undertaken, by who, when and why, and contribute to the decision-making process (see Reform Area 3)
- improve DPIRD's regulatory compliance approach through improved communications and engagement with biosecurity system participants, and an ongoing program of biosecurity behaviour change research to inform interventions (see Reform Area 9).

## **Opportunities for reform**

In addition to the consultation and engagement processes undertaken by the panel in Stages 1 and 2 of the review, an independent evaluation was commissioned to assess the Declared Pest Rate – Recognised Biosecurity Group (DPR-RBG) model and its role in supporting WA's biosecurity system. This section is informed by this work.

#### The Declared Pest Rate - Recognised Biosecurity Group model

The BAM Act prompted a significant transition in the management of widespread and established declared pests, from the State government taking a direct role in controlling these pests (through the Agriculture Protection Board) to a community-coordinated approach. This approach is currently supported under the BAM Act through the DPR-RBG model.

Over the last decade, concerns with how this model operates have been raised by various bodies, including the Office of the Auditor General, the Biosecurity Council of WA and the Western Australian Local Government Association. RBGs have also expressed concern at operating within the existing model, and community support for the model varies significantly across the state, especially in the South West where petitions have been raised against it.



Under the BAM Act, the State operates a compulsory, land-based rating scheme, referred to as the Declared Pest Rate (DPR). The DPR raises funds from landholders on specified classes of land within prescribed local government districts for the purpose of funding declared pest control activities. The funds raised are matched dollar-for-dollar by the State and deposited in a State-administered Declared Pest Account (DPA).

DPA funds must be used on activities associated with controlling declared pests in the area from which the rate was collected. Landholders who pay the rate will reasonably expect to benefit from the pest management activities they help fund.

DPA funds are currently made available exclusively to groups recognised by the Minister, known as Recognised Biosecurity Groups (RBGs). Formal recognition by the Minister enables funds from the DPA to be transferred to the groups. This legislated practice is unusual – typically, funding programs have program guidelines that identify eligible entities.

RBGs use DPA funds to help landholders meet their obligations to control declared pests on their land. The groups also use DPA funding to coordinate or undertake pest management activities, awareness initiatives and education. RBGs work with their communities to determine which declared pests are priorities for action, and they collaborate with other organisations to manage pests at a landscape scale.

There are currently 14 RBGs in WA, with their operating areas covering more than 95% of the state's vast land area. However, there are noticeable gaps in areas with substantial agricultural production and ecosystem biodiversity.

While not a legislative requirement, RBGs have formed as specialist groups whose primary focus is on declared pest control using DPA funds.

Under the current model, other groups undertaking pest management activities, such as local governments and natural resource management groups, have not been encouraged to seek recognition to access DPA funds.

In 2022-23, approximately \$6 million will be made available to RBGs.

There is considerable operational diversity across the RBG areas of operation, in terms of the number of landholders, the size of rating areas, and the types of declared pests that are targeted. Where there are a high number and diversity of landholders, it can be difficult for RBGs to get consensus around the importance of pest control and the need for collaborative action.

The DPR-RBG model evolved relatively quickly from small numbers of pastoral leaseholders with vast landholdings who paid a rate and participated in the former 'zone control authorities', to approximately 22,000 landholders of different land types and sizes across the state now paying a DPR.

While the BAM Act allows for only two core rate methods for the DPR (ad valorem and flat rate), the component factors used to apply these methods, such as land size and types or classes of land, result in a complex array of different rating combinations across the 14 rating areas. In 2022-23, there were 35 gazetted rate calculations, which resulted in 79 potential rate combinations.

While the DPR and RBG legislative provisions are separate in the BAM Act, this separation has not carried through in how the model has evolved and currently operates.



Supported by the State, RBGs were instrumental in developing the rating method to be used in the rating area that aligns with their area of operations. RBGs still provide input to the Minister's annual rate determination process.

#### Operational diversity across RBGs 2022/23

	Rangelands	Agricultural	South West
Number of RBGs	5	6	3
RBG operational area size	2,190,154 km <sup>2</sup>	208,764 km <sup>2</sup>	18,098 km <sup>2</sup>
Number of ratepayers	337	6,249	15,890
Average rate per ratepayer	\$4,580	\$138	\$42
Annual funding (\$m)*	\$3.08	\$1.72	\$1.34
Ratio of ratepayers to RBG	67	1,042	5,297

<sup>\*</sup>Annual funding and average rate per ratepayer are based on forecast rate revenue and matched funds

The activities and approach of RBGs differ depending on the regional context in which they are located.

Southwest RBGs tend to focus on equipping, educating and enabling landholders to fulfil their legal obligations to control pests on their land. Activities include field days, machinery hire, and communications material.

Rangelands RBGs take the more direct approach of engaging pest control contractors (e.g. Licensed Pest Management Technicians) to set traps, lay baits and shoot pests through aerial shooting programs.

Agricultural RBGs lie somewhere in the middle, employing a mix of direct control approaches and supporting landholders to undertake their own control activities.

The types of established declared pests targeted by RBGs also vary by region.

In the Rangelands, the priority pests are wild dogs and large feral herbivores (donkeys, camels and feral horses) with some focus on declared pest plants such as cactus, Parkinsonia and mesquite.

In the Agricultural region, wild dogs, feral pigs and foxes are the main priority, and large feral herbivores tend to be less so.

In the South West, targeted animal pests typically include rabbits, foxes, feral pigs and various weeds such as cottonbush, blackberry and poke weed.

The complexity of the rating scheme and how it currently operates is difficult and costly to administer. It is also hard for ratepayers to make sense of. Other key issues raised by stakeholders through the BAM Act review consultations and independent evaluation regarding the DPR-RBG model were:

- Objections to being charged a DPR and for those funds to go to RBGs. This issue was particularly evident in the South West.
- Fairness of the DPR because it does not apply to all landholders or regions of WA (or applies differently across regions).

A DPR applies in only 47% (65 of 137) of local government districts across the state, and significant community-led pest management activities can and do operate in the absence of a DPR and an RBG.



- Not enough resourcing being committed to community-led pest management activities both within and outside the DPR-RBG model.
  - Funding for managing pests that impact our natural environment was considered lacking, and the model criticised for being too focused on pests of concern to pastoral and agricultural interests. There was also the perception that both state and local governments could be doing more to control declared pests on public land.
- The level of State government compliance and enforcement activities for established and widespread declared pests was widely criticised for being insufficient.
- RBGs, DPIRD and RevenueWA experience various administration difficulties
  with working efficiently and effectively within the current model due to constraints
  with how it has evolved and is operating.
- Effectiveness of RBGs at supporting landholders to manage pests on their land was questioned.

However, there was also a misconception that a sustained presence of pests means that RBGs are not effective. This is not necessarily the case as the management of widespread and established pests is an ongoing task that requires all land managers to continue to act.

Despite the challenges, RBGs undertake valuable pest management work in their communities using the DPR and matched funding they receive. They attract a strong and dedicated cohort of volunteers that are knowledgeable of the local landscape and well-networked in the community. While on-the-ground pest management outcomes can be difficult to measure, several RBGs have been able to demonstrate positive impacts for agricultural landholders from targeted pest animal control efforts (such as for wild dogs and feral pigs).

The panel acknowledges that significant effort and resources have been invested in the DPR-RBG model over the last decade, as the State's primary response to the management of established and widespread declared pests. However, the panel considers that the current model is neither sustainable nor able to adequately contribute to WA's biosecurity system into the future.

How the State enables community-led pest management needs reform.

The following section outlines the reform opportunities the panel has identified to address this, presented as an alternative model.

#### Alternative model for supporting community-led pest and weed management

Clear strategic direction and objectives for the State's role in community-led pest management is needed for a community-based model to succeed. According to WA's IGAB responsibilities, the State government's role is to:

- support landholders and the community to reduce the impact of established pests (community-led pest management) on primary industries, our unique environment and our way of life
- maintain and strengthen cooperative partnerships with biosecurity system participants including local governments, biosecurity and environmental groups, and the broader community.



The alternative model presented in this section retains and builds on the funding stability provided by a legislated rate and matched funds. This is important given that pest management requires ongoing and sustained action. The panel considers it appropriate to retain the current practice of using the DPR and matched funds specifically for widespread and established declared pests (although the BAM Act currently provides for these funds to be used for any declared pest).

The intent of the panel's proposed alternative model is to support locally-based activities and solutions. Importantly, it:

- simplifies the rating approach and broadens the revenue base in a targeted way
- retains public matching of funds raised through the rate, dollar-for-dollar
- strengthens planning and coordination for widespread and established pest management within the broader biosecurity system framework, including providing a mechanism for local voices to have a say on funding allocation and prioritisation
- pools the rate and matched funding and apportions it to specific purposes: base level local/regional coordination; priority pest management projects and programs; compliance program costs; and administration of the funding scheme (including audit and acquittal processes)
- broadens the range of entities eligible to receive funding, and
- incentivises financial and non-financial co-contributions from funding recipients to increase overall investment in the system.

These model features are outlined further below.

#### Simplify the rating approach and broaden the revenue base in a targeted way

A key strength of the DPR is that it provides a dedicated and ongoing funding source for pest management activities in WA. The raising of a rate is consistent with the principle of shared responsibility and requires the primary beneficiaries of coordinated pest control (i.e. landholders) to contribute to the costs.

Other states have funding mechanisms in place for this purpose. NSW Local Land Services and South Australia's Landscape Boards raise rates from landholders to support natural resource management efforts, which includes pest management.

While the panel supports the ongoing use of a DPR to raise funds, the current rating structure and process need significant reform. The panel considers the changes outlined below are justified to achieve simplicity, equity and efficiency in raising the revenue. Specifically, these changes will enhance accuracy and transparency in rating calculations, streamline the rating process, decrease government administrative costs and make it easier for ratepayers to understand.

The panel considers that a progressive *ad valorem*<sup>40</sup> rate is the fairest and simplest basis for determining the rate charged. To improve the efficiency of rate administration, the rate should align as closely as possible to the way RevenueWA administers other levies applied to land (Land Tax and the Metropolitan Regional Improvement Tax), and have the following characteristics:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> A rate based on the aggregated unimproved value of land and which progressively increases (in defined brackets) as the total value of land owned by an individual entity increases.



- apply a single uniform, progressive ad valorem rating structure
- use Land IDs as the basis for assessing the value of landholdings owned by an individual entity rather than Valuation Entity Numbers
- applies the ad valorem rate to the aggregate unimproved value of land held by each individual entity
- applies a minimum flat rate<sup>41</sup> and a capped maximum rate per individual entity, and
- applies a minimum land area threshold for land to be rated.

Under this simplification, a DPR would be applied across WA to freehold or leasehold rural land classes of sufficient size. The intention is to capture land that has significant land management requirements (including pest control) to appropriately target landholders who would primarily benefit from coordinated community pest management efforts.

In this context, this would include land of a minimum size (e.g. one, five, or 10 hectares) with rural characteristics such as agricultural and pastoral properties, privately-owned conservation land, market gardens, vineyards and rural lifestyle properties. There is land that is considered rural in the Perth metropolitan area and other regions across the state, which is not rated under the current system. Under the proposed alternative model, a DPR would apply to this land.

Local, state and federal government-owned land and Crown land (such as parks and reserves), which is not currently rated, or which cannot be rated<sup>42</sup>, would continue to not pay a rate.

Importantly, the rate would apply to land independent of any particular pest management group (e.g. an RBG) operating in the area.

The panel recognises that this would be a significant change to the current rating model. It involves moving away from the existence of an RBG being the trigger for a DPR to be raised in an area (and RBGs being involved in the rating approach), to a system where a single progressive *ad valorem* rating structure is uniformly applied to specified land across WA.

How the DPR funds would then be allocated is addressed further in this reform area.

The panel considers these changes will significantly simplify and broaden the geographic coverage of the rate, and better target landholders who directly benefit from coordinated pest control activities. It will also help to alleviate concerns that the rate is applied unfairly.

The panel acknowledges that further work, including extensive consultation, is required to determine the exact rating parameters to be used and the land size, type and classes to be rated.

Using two progressive *ad valorem* rating structures may be justified to account for the significant differences in unimproved land values between the Rangelands and the rest of the state.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> A minimum flat rate applied to an individual entity whose aggregated unimproved land value is below a defined threshold.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> There are various entities that cannot be rated under various legislation.



#### What would this different rating approach look like?

Where landholders currently pay an *ad valorem rate* (in the Rangelands and some Agricultural areas) this would continue but how these rates are calculated would be different.

Where landholders currently pay a flat rate (in some Agricultural areas and the South West) they would no longer be charged in this way and would instead be charged using an ad valorem rate.

It is anticipated that some landholders who currently pay a rate on smaller properties (e.g. those with a land size between 1-10 hectares) *may no longer be required to pay a rate*.

Landholders who don't currently pay a rate (within or outside an existing rating area) would be required to pay a rate on land with rural characteristics above the minimum size threshold (e.g. one, five or 10 hectares)

#### Retain public matching of funds raised through the rate, dollar-for-dollar

The panel considers the current dollar-for-dollar matching of the DPR by the State government a strength of the model. It supports the principle of shared responsibility by providing a base level of secure government funding for pest management activities equal to the direct financial contribution made by ratepayers, and it creates scale in the funds available for pest management activities.

It also recognises the large public landholdings (which are typically not rated) that benefit from coordinated community-led pest control efforts, and that these collective efforts deliver important public benefits, such as environmental protection.

#### Options the panel will not progress

#### Replacing the DPR with fully publicly funded grants scheme

The panel considered the option of replacing the DPR with a fully publicly funded grants system to support community-led pest management efforts across WA.

This option has several benefits, such as administrative simplicity and greater capacity for investment to be directed to changing pest priorities. However, on balance, the panel does not consider this as a viable option. It does not adequately support the principle that those who benefit from an activity should contribute to the costs of that activity. There is also the risk that the funding will erode overtime and there is insecurity in funding from one year to the next. A sustained long-term funding commitment is required to manage pests.

#### A whole-of-state biosecurity levy

The panel considered the option of replacing the DPR with an Emergency Services style levy administered by local governments. The panel did not consider this a viable option for managing widespread and established pests, or WA's broader biosecurity system.

While everyone benefits from an effective biosecurity system, it is appropriate that everyone contributes according to their role in that system. This means that direct public funding of WA's biosecurity system is best supplemented through a mix of revenue-raising mechanisms tied to specific roles in the system, and the benefits gained.



## Strengthen planning and coordination for managing widespread and established pests

A planned approach to pest management at a state-wide level is important for the efficient and effective operation of WA's biosecurity system (see Reform Area 3). The panel recognises, and agrees with key stakeholders, that overall strategic direction, planning and coordination for the current DPR-RBG model requires significant improvement.

In the context of managing established and widespread pests, a planned approach would involve:

- prioritising the allocation of resources to where the greatest return on investment can be achieved, in terms of protecting assets from the impact of pests
- pest management activities that are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach
- State and local government investment in pest management that is targeted to the greatest public good, and
- land managers, community groups and local governments being involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.

It is appropriate that a co-design process be used to develop the specific arrangements and framework for planning (and reporting) the management of widespread and established pests as one element of WA's biosecurity system. At a minimum, this will require collaboration and representation from local communities and governments to allocate and prioritise funding within a broader biosecurity system framework. This will not only improve the effectiveness of activities funded through the community-led model, it will also help to coordinate and align efforts with other State programs for managing widespread and established pests (e.g. the Wild Dog Action Plan<sup>43</sup>, State NRM grants<sup>44</sup> and Western Shield<sup>45</sup>).

The reform opportunity identified in Reform Area 3 will ensure that appropriate planning systems and processes (at state, regional and local levels) are in place for coordinated community-led pest management.

#### Funding to be pooled and apportioned

The simplification of the rate as detailed above enables, under the panel's proposed model, for both rate and matched government funds to be pooled then apportioned across the state for specific purposes. A defined methodology, determined through the improved planning and coordination processes, should be used to do this. The panel acknowledges the value of maintaining the nexus between local revenue and local impact. Landholders who pay the rate will reasonably expect to see, and benefit from, pest management activities being funded in their local area.

<sup>43</sup> https://agric.wa.gov.au/n/5973

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> https://www.wa.gov.au/organisation/department-of-primary-industries-and-regional-development/state-natural-resource-management-program

<sup>45</sup> https://www.dbca.wa.gov.au/parks-and-wildlife-service/wildlife-and-ecosystems/western-shield



While it is intended that the vast majority of funds raised will be spent locally, the panel considers it vital that a level of flexibility and resilience is built into the system, through pooling the funds for allocation across WA. By removing the unnecessary rigidity of the current system where DPA funds cannot be reallocated across the 14 existing rating areas, the alternative model will be able to quickly respond to changing pest behaviours and priorities across regions, as well as withstand inevitable annual fluctuations in revenue raised.

The panel considers it appropriate that funds be apportioned to:

- local/regional coordination (base level of funding to coordinate pest management activities)
- priority pest management projects and programs (funding for short and longerterm pest management projects and programs, at appropriate scales)
- compliance programs (costs involved for state or local government to deliver targeted compliance activities to support priority pest management programs)
- administer the funding scheme this incentivises a rating approach that is costeffective to administer
- audit and acquittal processes to ensure appropriate tracking and quality assurance on programs receiving public funds.

A flexible funding system, underpinned by a planned approach to apportioning funds, will be better placed to support pest control efforts across geographical areas, including metropolitan areas where relevant, compared to the current system that can be hampered by rigid and artificial funding boundaries.

## Entities eligible to receive funding to be broadened and co-contributions incentivised.

There are many suitably skilled entities across WA that undertake activities to control widespread and established pests, such as local governments, Aboriginal groups and enterprises, regional Natural Resource Management groups and other Landcare and pest management community groups.

Under the panel's proposed model, DPR and matched funds would support the diversity of groups, interests and activities involved in these management efforts. This is a significant change from how the model currently operates, whereby RBGs have exclusive access to these funds within the area that they operate.

The panel considers that broadening the range of entities eligible to receive funds would add further depth and breadth of expertise in pest management knowledge and skills, and in other areas such as governance and communications. It will also support existing or new entities to leverage already established community networks and capacities in ways that make sense to them. Importantly, opening the funding up to other entities will help to address the bias of the current model toward the control of agricultural pests.

This approach could enable, for example, an entity to manage feral pigs at a regional or level to be funded under the proposed model. That entity could then work with a network of local groups to coordinate on the ground action across the region(s). The proposed model could also support smaller, localised community groups to target a specific pest of concern to them through small grants.



Current RBGs are well placed to continue to make a valuable contribution within an expanded delivery model. They have established knowledge and experience in working with local communities to plan and prioritise resources and efforts, and to coordinate the location and timing of pest control activities to achieve maximum effectiveness.

The panel also considers it essential that the model incentivises co-contributions (both financial and/or in kind) from eligible entities, with the intention of bringing more investment into the system. This supports the principle of shared responsibility, would provide greater leverage on the investment of public funds and further encourages coordinated collective action. Co-contributions (or co-funding) is a common characteristic of many funding programs.

#### **Co-contributions**

Co-contributions can be cash (such as income) or in kind (such as volunteer time, consumables or materials) resources that are donated or provided to a pest control project/program.

In the context of widespread and established pest management, co-contributions could take many forms, including local governments committing funds to priority pest control programs, private companies (e.g. mining companies) providing funds to local community-led pest management projects or RBGs mobilising landholder resources (such as time, service delivery fees, machinery) to target priority pests.

Importantly, introducing a level of contestability and incentivising co-contributions into the model will help drive efficiencies, performance and innovation in the delivery of pest management activities.

The panel recognises that opening the funding up to a broader range of entities should only be done within the context of a stronger planning and reporting framework – at the state, regional and local level (see Reform Area 3). Such a framework ensures that pest priorities are agreed, coordination and delivery entities involved in pest control efforts are appropriately identified, and everyone is working effectively together towards shared outcomes.

### **Strengthening Partnerships**

There is considerable scope for small community groups (such as RBGs) to attain efficiencies in local administration by partnering with entities that deliver similar activities and/or that have relevant pre-existing capacity (e.g. relating to governance, administration or communications). This could be achieved through smaller pest management groups being organised within a larger entity's infrastructure to share overheads and administrative functions.

Such partnerships would strengthen governance support to smaller community groups and help to alleviate some of the difficulties they experience in finding and retaining suitably skilled staff for a number of the functions that are already being done by other groups. It would help to reduce the duplication of administration costs across entities operating in the same areas, ensuring that any funding received (and resources more broadly) is appropriately focused on delivering pest management services.



## Tell us what you think

## **Opportunity 13**

Simplify the rating approach and broaden the revenue base of the Declared Pest Rate (DPR) model through a uniform (where possible) progressive *ad valorem* rating structure applied to land across WA that has significant land management requirements (including pest control).

This would appropriately target landholders who would primarily benefit from coordinated community pest management efforts.

Under this simplification, a DPR would be applied across WA to freehold or leasehold rural land classes of sufficient size.

In this context, this would include land of a minimum size (e.g. one, five or 10 hectares) with rural characteristics such as agricultural and pastoral properties, privately-owned conservation land, market gardens, vineyards and rural lifestyle properties.

## **Opportunity 14**

Retain the State government legislated dollar-for-dollar matching of funds raised through a DPR.

This recognises the significant public land estate and public benefit from a coordinated community-led approach.

### **Opportunity 15**

Within the planning (and reporting) framework and arrangements for managing widespread and established pests, apportion pooled DPR/matched funds to:

- local/regional coordination (base level of funding to coordinate pest management activities)
- priority pest management projects and programs (funding for short and longer-term pest management projects and programs, at appropriate scales)
- compliance programs (costs involved for state or local government to deliver targeted compliance activities to support priority pest management programs)
- administer the funding scheme
- audit and acquittal processes for the funding received.

### **Opportunity 16**

Broaden the range of pest management entities that are eligible to receive pooled DPR/matched funds, and incentivise co-contributions from funding recipients.



# Reform Area 9. Compliance with WA's biosecurity laws

Compliance with legislation is important. Laws and regulations exist to protect individuals, businesses and society as a whole. Failing to comply can result in a variety of negative consequences including harm to people or the environment, damage to an industry's reputation, legal action and penalties.

Penalties, such as fines or imprisonment, are used to discourage non-compliance. They serve as a form of punishment, helping to ensure that those who break the law face consequences for their actions.

# The challenge: deterring non-compliance and encouraging compliance

Compliance with the requirements of the BAM Act is fundamental to protecting WA's \$10 billion agriculture and food sector, unique natural and urban environments, and our social and cultural practices. However, like other reports relating to WA's biosecurity<sup>46</sup>, the BAM Act review consultations found there were relatively widespread perceptions of non-compliance with the BAM Act's biosecurity provisions.

Additionally, there were widespread perceptions that the State took little action to enforce compliance and issue penalties. For penalties to be effective deterrents to non-compliance, they need to be sufficiently severe *and* people need to believe that there is a strong probability of being caught.

Encouraging compliance is important. People need to be aware of the laws, understand why they are needed, and know what they need to do to comply and how to do it.

### What we need to achieve

The panel identified the following key outcomes to support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws:

- Activities to encourage compliance are underpinned by behavioural science and evaluation.
- Penalties under the BAM Act are appropriate to the offence and appropriately enforced.

# **Opportunities for reform**

Stakeholders expect the State to deliver on its obligation to monitor compliance with the BAM Act and undertake enforcement activities in all circumstances of non-compliance. However, monitoring, surveillance, inspection and enforcement activities are costly. As the agency assisting the Minister for Agriculture and Food to administer the BAM Act, DPIRD's preferred course of action is to design activities that increase the number of people who are willing to do the right thing.

Education programs, industry guidance and information about the purpose of the rules and the penalties that apply if the rules are broken are important ways to encourage compliance with WA's biosecurity laws. However, providing information on its own is not

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> For example, Managing the Impact of Plant and Animal Pests: Follow-up (Western Australian Auditor General's Report, Report 4: 20020-21, 31 August 2020)



enough to achieve effective compliance. Attention needs to be given to initiatives aimed at achieving the desired behaviour change. Increasingly, agencies with a regulatory role across Australia are investing in behaviour change research to help inform effective policies and strategies that can achieve the desired results.

#### Helping people do the right thing

Activities aimed at encouraging 'willing compliance' have been widely adopted by regulatory agencies as an integral part of their compliance and enforcement approach.

For example, an aim of the Compliance and Enforcement Policy of NSW's Department of Primary Industries is to *build a culture of voluntary compliance and empower licensees, stakeholders and other invested parties to be responsible for their actions.* 

When individuals and businesses willingly comply with regulatory requirements, it can:

- reduce the need for regulatory agencies to undertake enforcement action
- increase trust between the regulator and regulated entity, and
- result in more effective regulation and better outcomes overall.

47

Activities to encourage compliance need to be coupled with activities to discourage non-compliant behaviours – penalties, monitoring and enforcement. The BAM Act includes penalties for various offences. It also supports modified penalties to be issued via infringement notices.

Infringement notices are a type of enforcement action and are typically issued for minor offences or breaches of regulations. The recipient of the notice has the option to pay a specified fine (modified penalty) as an alternative to contesting the alleged offence in court. The alleged offender who pays an infringement notice is not admitting guilt and does not receive a conviction. Infringement notices allow quicker and more efficient enforcement without having to resort to more time-consuming, and costly, legal action.

### **Current penalties under the BAM Act**

- Border biosecurity provisions support penalties ranging from \$10,000 to \$100,000, and imprisonment for 12 months for some offences.
- Compliance with the post-border biosecurity provisions is supported through penalties ranging from \$5,000 to \$100,000, and imprisonment for 12 months for some offences.
- The residue management provisions are supported by penalties of \$50,000.
- The adulteration provisions are supported by penalties of \$100,000 and 12 months imprisonment.
- The chemical safety provisions are supported by penalties of \$20,000 or \$50,000.
- Non-compliance with directions issued under the inspection provisions can result in penalties of \$20,000, and potential liability to pay for remedial action.
- Infringement notice amounts range from \$100 to \$2,000.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> https://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/biosecurity/managing-biosecurity/compliance



Although stakeholders generally felt that the penalties under the BAM Act were adequate, a review of the penalties applied in other jurisdictions identified ways in which the adequacy of the BAM Act's penalties could be improved.

In general, the penalty regime under the BAM Act seems to provide for lower fines than other Australian jurisdictions, even when adjusted for inflation.

For instance, fines under the BAM Act would need to increase fourfold to be commensurate with most jurisdictions – although Victoria and the Commonwealth have fines of comparable value to WA.

There is also an argument that biosecurity penalties should be on par with those for environmental breaches. The penalties in NSW's *Biosecurity Act 2015* were modelled on environmental legislation and have some of the largest biosecurity penalties in Australia (up to \$2.2 million). As with breaches of environmental laws, the harm caused by biosecurity breaches can be extensive, long-lasting and difficult or impossible to reverse.

#### Penalties under contemporary legislation

An **aggravated offence** is an offence committed in particular circumstances set out in the legislation that make the offending more serious. If these circumstances are met, the offence attracts a more significant penalty to reflect the seriousness of the offence committed. This helps to ensure that the penalty is proportional to the harm caused and acts as an effective deterrent to future offences.

A **continuing offence** is a type of offence that involves a persistent or repeated violation of a law or regulation over an extended period. The penalties for continuing offences can be more severe than those for isolated violations, as the ongoing nature of the offence indicates a greater disregard for the law and a greater potential for harm (for example, a 'per day' financial penalty for each day that the offence occurs and creates harm). The BAM Act includes penalties for continuing offences.

**Penalty units** are an efficient way of expressing and updating the financial penalty associated with a regulatory offence. The penalty is expressed in terms of a specific number of penalty units, and the value of a penalty unit is pre-determined and can be reviewed and adjusted periodically to account for inflation or other changes in economic conditions. As an example, if the penalty is 10 penalty units, and the value of a penalty unit is \$100, then the total penalty for the offence would be \$1,000.

In relation to monitoring compliance and enforcement, under the BAM Act the DG of DPIRD has the authority to appoint inspectors. Inspectors can have the legal powers to enter, access, search, inspect, seize and sample, and to issue directions, notices, infringements and support prosecution when offences occur.<sup>48</sup>

In practice, DPIRD takes a risk-based, outcome-focused approach to compliance and enforcement. This involves identifying and prioritising areas of regulatory risk based on the likelihood and potential impact of non-compliant behaviour.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> In addition to inspectors appointed by the DG under s 162 of the BAM Act, certain law enforcement personnel who have been given authority under other Acts (e.g. police officers, fisheries officers, wildlife officers) may exercise powers under the BAM Act as inspectors.



The relatively widespread stakeholder perceptions of non-compliance with the BAM Act and little monitoring or enforcement by DPIRD are mainly in relation to the landholder's duty to control widespread and established declared pests on their property. By their nature, these pests are the most likely to be visible in the landscape. Their occurrence on a property is often not sufficient to indicate that a landholder is not undertaking reasonable and appropriate levels of control, and the biosecurity risk is low (from a whole-of-state perspective).

It is a reality that these pests will need ongoing active landholder management to protect assets and suppress pest numbers. A balance needs to be struck to enable the State government to target its available resources to the areas of greatest regulatory risk, while also ensuring appropriate levels of monitoring and enforcement are undertaken.

For controlling widespread and established declared pests, local monitoring and enforcement may be more effective at achieving these outcomes. Local governments can, and do, create local laws for pest plants (i.e. weeds) under the BAM Act. The local laws enable local governments to undertake enforcement actions in relation to these weeds, using existing local government systems established under the *Local Government Act 1995*. However, the weeds the local law provisions apply to are restricted to weeds that are not declared pests under the BAM Act.

The panel considers it appropriate to expand local government's ability to create local laws for any widespread and established pest animal or plant, regardless of whether it is a declared pest under the BAM Act. This would enable local governments to monitor and enforce compliance when it is considered a priority by them to do so, and to support their community's pest management efforts.

This expansion of local government capacity would be consistent with, and supported under, the alternative model proposed for community-led pest management in Reform Area 8.

### WA's risk-based, outcome-focused regulatory approach

DPIRD is the primary regulatory body for the BAM Act.

The <u>regulatory compliance approach</u> applied by DPIRD is risk-based and outcome-focused.

Risk-based approaches are considered best practice for regulatory compliance as they support a cost-effective approach to monitoring compliance, targeting available resources, and proactive, proportionate and appropriate responses.

Contemporary regulatory compliance approaches, including those used by DPIRD, involve a range of strategies and techniques to ensure compliance with laws and regulations.

These risk-based approaches involve proactive monitoring and enforcement, self-regulation and willing compliance, technology and data analytics, and collaboration and partnerships.

49

<sup>49</sup> https://www.wa.gov.au/system/files/2022-04/Regulatory%20Compliance%20Approach%202022.pdf



# Tell us what you think

# **Opportunity 17**

Develop and implement initiatives to achieve behaviour/practice changes that support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws.

An ongoing program of biosecurity behaviour change research is necessary to inform these initiatives, and evaluation will be critical to ensuring that they are delivering outcomes.

Significant planning will be needed to identify and prioritise the behaviours/ practices required to support compliance and develop the initiatives. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

# **Opportunity 18**

Incorporate 'aggravated' offence considerations in the BAM Act to help ensure that the penalty is proportional to the harm caused.

Work will need to be undertaken to identify the circumstances that would make the offending more serious and, therefore, warrant it being an 'aggravated offence' – for example, if the offence was committed intentionally or recklessly.

# **Opportunity 19**

Use penalty units in the BAM Act.

Using penalty units will ensure the monetary value of the penalty does not diminish over time, as it is much easier and more efficient to adjust the value of a penalty unit rather than amend the dollar amount in the legislation.

### **Opportunity 20**

Increase the monetary value of penalties under the BAM Act, in line with the penalty framework used by environmental laws.

It is argued that the harm that is caused by violating biosecurity laws can be just as severe, long-lasting and irreversible as breaches of environmental laws.

### **Opportunity 21**

Expand the scope of local government laws under the BAM Act to apply to any widespread and established pest animal or plant.

This will create an opportunity to make monitoring and enforcing compliance more visible at the local level. Coupled with appropriate penalties, it may reduce the incidence of non-compliance.

While it is recognised that a clearer definition of what qualifies as a 'widespread and established' pest is needed, the intent of this reform option should still be clear.



# List of reform areas, key outcomes and opportunities

# Reform Area 1. Clarifying the role of the BAM Act

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the Objects of the BAM Act; that the Act:

- has clear Objects, helping readers to successfully interpret and implement it
- anticipates increasing biosecurity and agriculture management risk and complexity, and
- strengthens WA's contribution to Australia's biosecurity system.

#### **Opportunity 1**

Clarify and simplify the legislative framework by defining 'biosecurity' to encompass the agriculture management outcomes currently provided for in the BAM Act, where it is reasonable to do so.

This would mean chemical products, residues on land, and the adulteration of agricultural products or feed would all be captured as 'biosecurity' for the purposes of the legislation.

#### **Opportunity 2**

Amend the objects of the BAM Act to:

- increase the Act's focus on providing for an effective biosecurity system
- be more descriptive of the contexts to which biosecurity applies under the Act, to align with the more contemporary legislation
- provide for a framework for minimising biosecurity risk and risk-based decision making, including when evidence is uncertain or lacking
- emphasise that biosecurity is everyone's responsibility for everyone's benefit
- refer to emergency preparedness and the effective management of biosecurity emergencies
- include reference to intergovernmental agreements
- provide for trade of WA's produce and products by ensuring it meets national and international biosecurity requirements.

#### **Opportunity 3**

Include a statement in the BAM Act that identifies the need to involve and engage all biosecurity system participants in its implementation, including Aboriginal peoples, the general public, communities, industries and local, state and federal government bodies.

# Reform Area 2. Working together to protect WA

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel identified the following key outcomes for shared responsibility:

• Everyone contributes to WA's biosecurity by taking reasonable and practicable steps to reduce biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.



• Everyone understands the importance of biosecurity and the benefits it delivers to them and to WA as a whole.

#### **Opportunity 4**

Introduce a general biosecurity obligation in the BAM Act.

The general biosecurity obligation will require everyone to take reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, eliminate or minimise biosecurity risks and impacts that are under their control.

#### **Opportunity 5**

Improve biosecurity communications and engagement to ensure everyone understands what biosecurity is, how it benefits them, how they can contribute and the value of their participation.

To be effective, careful planning and implementation of tailored communication and support strategies is needed. This should be supported by a deep understanding of the target audiences and the factors that influence their behaviours.

# Reform Area 3. Planning and reporting – vital to a better biosecurity system

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for planning and reporting on WA's biosecurity system. These align with WA's commitment to the IGAB:

- Biosecurity investment prioritises the allocation of resources to the areas of greatest return, in terms of risk mitigation and return on investment.
- Biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a cost-effective, science-based and risk-managed approach.
- State and local governments contribute to the cost of risk management measures in proportion to the public good accruing from those measures, and their role in the system.
- All other biosecurity system participants contribute in proportion to the risks created and/or benefits gained.
- Biosecurity system participants are involved in planning and decision making according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions.
- Decisions that are made to further develop and operate WA's biosecurity system should be clear and, wherever possible, made publicly available.

#### **Opportunity 6**

Establish a formal body to provside strategic advice and leadership for WA's biosecurity system.

The body would operate with the support of the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development.

It would be tasked with the following, to support WA's biosecurity system:

 provide strategic coordination for community, industry, local governments, and State government agencies to work together to manage biosecurity risks and impacts



- ensure coordinated biosecurity activities are undertaken according to a costeffective, science-based and risk-managed approach
- ensure State government resources for biosecurity are prioritised to the areas of greatest return and public good.

The body would be required to:

- partner with other entities across community, industries and the regions
- involve other biosecurity system participants, according to their roles, responsibilities and contributions (in line with the IGAB principles).

The body would also be required to report on the implementation and effectiveness of the plans it establishes, and to publish its plans and reports.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop the form and functions of the body.

This would include identifying:

- industry, community and government entities that could be formally represented on the body and how aligning with the principle of shared responsibility
- other entities that could be involved, including the scale at which they should be represented and involved in planning activities for different aspects of the system, from local, regional to state level
- the specific expertise required for the body to act as a strategic leader of WA's biosecurity system and how that expertise is to be provided
- the role of the body in recommending or making decisions under the BAM Act
- the role of the body in identifying priorities and resource allocation, particularly funding to industry, community and local governments
- the role and function of the Biosecurity Council under this new structure, if any.

# Reform Area 4. Prioritising pests, weeds and diseases

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for the prioritisation of pests and diseases:

- Appropriate legislative controls, rigour and resources are applied to reduce and control the risk of and harm caused by pests and diseases.
- Biosecurity system participants, informed by the outcomes of WA's biosecurity prioritisation process, can more readily understand their biosecurity obligation and act on it.

#### **Opportunity 7**

Introduce the definition of 'biosecurity matter' into the BAM Act, and further classify it as either prohibited matter, restricted matter or permitted matter based on the risk presented to WA.

Although this is a fundamental shift and change to the regulation of biosecurity risks and impacts in WA, it is likely to provide a stronger foundation for WA's biosecurity system by:



- reducing administrative burden as risk may be assessed for classes of things, rather than individual organisms
- simplifying the framework, making it easier to understand, explain, deliver and comply with
- helping focus the attention and resources of biosecurity system participants on the areas that are most relevant to them, and
- supporting harmonisation of legislation across jurisdictions.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur to establish this new framework. Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to involve relevant biosecurity system participants in this process. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

# Reform Area 5. Emergency powers – a necessary precaution

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel has identified the following key outcome for emergency response powers:

The WA government can undertake quick and decisive action to prevent or control a
pest or disease that has or may have such a significant impact that it warrants the
use of emergency powers.

#### **Opportunity 8**

Include formal emergency provisions in the BAM Act that can be applied to all biosecurity contexts.

This will ensure quick and decisive action can be taken in the event of a biosecurity emergency, and establish the primacy of the BAM Act during a declared biosecurity emergency.

Careful consideration will be needed to ensure emergency provisions can only be activated in limited circumstances and the actions to be taken are not more difficult or demanding than they need to be.

#### **Opportunity 9**

Ensure the BAM Act is positioned to be the primary Act for biosecurity, including biosecurity emergency responses in WA (excluding biosecurity responses relating to diseases that affect only human health).

This will require the BAM Act to have provisions that meet or exceed the powers that are established in other biosecurity legislation such as the *Biosecurity Act 2015 (Cth)*, Aquatic Resources Management Act 2016, Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016, Exotic Diseases of Animals Act 1993, and the Public Health Act 2016.



# Reform Area 6. Compensation can boost biosecurity efforts

#### **Key outcomes**

Compensation and reimbursement are viewed as a critical gap in the BAM Act. The panel has identified the following key outcome:

• Individuals/businesses are fairly compensated or reimbursed for direct losses<sup>50</sup>, costs and expenses when destructive action is required, using the powers of the BAM Act, to address a high-priority biosecurity risk.

#### **Opportunity 10**

Include appropriate compensation and reimbursement provisions in the BAM Act.

These are to cover direct loss or damage to plants, animals and property, and the costs/expenses incurred, because of destructive actions undertaken using the powers of the BAM Act during a biosecurity incident or emergency.

The provisions must exclude payments relating to indirect and consequential losses.

Consistent with biosecurity principles established in the IGAB, it would be appropriate to undertake a co-design process to further develop any compensation or reimbursement provisions.

This would include identifying and agreeing on the details of any legislated compensation and reimbursement provisions (who is/isn't eligible, how amounts are calculated, how applications are made, dispute processes etc.).

# Reform Area 7. Enabling industries to act

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel identified the following key outcome:

 WA industries can access and take advantage of legislated support structures to establish and deliver collective and coordinated biosecurity actions for their priority pests and diseases.

#### **Opportunity 11**

Ensure third parties can be authorised to deliver accreditation schemes with industry.

This will support more efficient import/export of products and deliver biosecurity and product integrity outcomes for industry.

Authorisation to deliver a third party accreditation scheme would need to involve a robust state-based audit of the authorised third party businesses, supported by significant penalties to discourage non-compliance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Does not include consequential losses



#### **Opportunity 12**

Introduce industry-government biosecurity response agreements at a state level to formalise roles and responsibilities, including cost-sharing, during a biosecurity response relevant to industry.

This will encourage industry to consider how it can use the legislated mechanisms/tools that are available to support collective and coordinated biosecurity action (e.g. industry funding schemes under the BAM Act; and fee-for-service under the *Agricultural Produce Commission Act 1988*).

The response agreements would only be in relation to pests and diseases that are not covered by national biosecurity response arrangements and could also address compensation (see Reform Area 6).

The response agreements should provide a pathway for the State government to cover the upfront costs of a response, with provisions for industry to repay its share, similar to the national biosecurity response arrangements.

Significant planning and discussion would need to occur between industry and government to identify and agree on which pests and diseases warrant a formal agreement (underpinned by science/evidence), the cost-sharing arrangements, the mechanism to raise funds from industry, and what would happen if an arrangement were not put in place. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

# Reform Area 8. Community-led pest management

#### Key outcomes

The panel has identified the following key outcomes for enabling community-led pest management:

- Local communities, networks and groups are supported to lead and undertake coordinated action to manage the impact of widespread and established pests on assets important to them, their region and the state as a whole.
- Action undertaken by local communities, networks and groups is effective and efficient, and contributes to the management of priority pests locally, regionally and for the state.

#### **Opportunity 13**

Simplify the rating approach and broaden the revenue base of the Declared Pest Rate (DPR) model through a uniform (where possible) progressive *ad valorem* rating structure applied to land across WA that has significant ongoing land management requirements (including pest control).

This would appropriately target landholders who would primarily benefit from coordinated community pest management efforts.

Under this simplification, a DPR would be applied across WA to freehold or leasehold rural land classes of sufficient size.

In this context, this would include land of a minimum size (e.g. one, five or 10 hectares) with rural characteristics such as agricultural and pastoral properties, privately-owned conservation land, market gardens, vineyards and rural lifestyle properties.



#### **Opportunity 14**

Retain the State government legislated dollar-for-dollar matching of funds raised through a DPR.

This recognises the significant public land estate and public benefit from a coordinated community-led approach.

#### **Opportunity 15**

Within the planning (and reporting) framework and arrangements for managing widespread and established pests, apportion pooled DPR/ matched funds to:

- local/regional coordination (base level of funding to coordinate pest management activities)
- priority pest management projects and programs (funding for short and longerterm pest management projects and programs, at appropriate scales)
- compliance programs (costs involved for state or local government to deliver targeted compliance activities to support priority pest management programs)
- administer the funding scheme
- audit and acquittal processes for the funding received.

#### **Opportunity 16**

Broaden the range of pest management entities that are eligible to receive pooled DPR/matched funds, and incentivise co-contributions from funding recipients.

# Reform Area 9. Compliance with WA's biosecurity laws

#### **Key outcomes**

The panel identified the following key outcomes to support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws:

- Activities to encourage compliance are underpinned by behavioural science and evaluation.
- Penalties under the BAM Act are appropriate to the offence and appropriately enforced.

#### **Opportunity 17**

Develop and implement initiatives to achieve behaviour/practice changes that support compliance with WA's biosecurity laws.

An ongoing program of biosecurity behaviour change research is necessary to inform these initiatives, and evaluation will be critical to ensuring that they are delivering outcomes.

Significant planning will be needed to identify and prioritise the behaviours/practices required to support compliance and develop the initiatives. A new body (see Reform Area 3) may play a role here.

#### **Opportunity 18**

Incorporate 'aggravated' offence considerations in the BAM Act to help ensure that the penalty is proportional to the harm caused.



Work will need to be undertaken to identify the circumstances that would make the offending more serious and, therefore, warrant it being an 'aggravated offence' – for example, if the offence were committed intentionally or recklessly.

#### **Opportunity 19**

Use penalty units in the BAM Act.

Using penalty units will ensure the monetary value of the penalty does not diminish over time, as it is much easier and more efficient to adjust the value of a penalty unit rather than amend the dollar amount in the legislation.

#### **Opportunity 20**

Increase the monetary value of penalties under the BAM Act, in line with the penalty framework used by environmental laws.

It is argued that the harm that is caused by violating biosecurity laws can be just as severe, long-lasting and irreversible as breaches of environmental laws.

#### **Opportunity 21**

Expand the scope of local government local laws under the BAM Act to apply to any widespread and established pest animal or plant.

This will create an opportunity to make monitoring and enforcing compliance more visible at the local level. Coupled with appropriate penalties, it may reduce the incidence of non-compliance.

While it is recognised that a clearer definition of what qualifies as a 'widespread and established' pest is needed, the intent of this reform option should still be clear.



# **Glossary**

Term	Definition
ad valorem	According to the value
Assets	Property (real or personal) owned by a person or the government
Assurance certificate	An assurance certificate is a certificate given by a person (authorised under an accreditation), in relation to an animal, agricultural product, potential carrier, animal feed or fertiliser, for the purpose of export or movement, that states that the certified thing is of a particular quality, produced or treated in a particular manner, free from a particular thing.
Biosecurity	The management of risks to the economy, the environment and the community, of pests and diseases entering, emerging, establishing or spreading.  Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2019)
Biosecurity emergency	The occurrence or imminent occurrence of a biosecurity hazard that is of such a nature or magnitude that it requires an urgent and coordinated response including the activation of the State Hazard Plan Animal and Plant Biosecurity, if appropriate
Biosecurity incident	The occurrence or imminent occurrence of a biosecurity hazard that requires a coordinated response and the implementation of Incident Management System principles
Biosecurity system	Government and non-government structures, processes, and activities to manage risks to the economy, the environment and the community, of pests and diseases entering, emerging, establishing or spreading
Biosecurity system participants	Individuals, governments, entities, industries and other stakeholders that participate in biosecurity and agriculture management related activities
Caring for Country	A process by which Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people describe, connect, manage and perform their customary obligations to that Country, their kin and ancestors for present and future generations.  Australia State of the Environment (2021)
Co-design	An inclusive method of designing fit-for-purpose programs, policies or services:  • that brings citizens and stakeholders together and  • where decision making is based on the experience of experts and on consensus of the group.  Victorian Government (2020) https://www.vic.gov.au/co-design
Compensation	A means of recognising, through payment, damage or loss caused
Consequential loss	An indirect or flow-on consequence of damage or loss, for example, unrealised earnings stemming from the closure of a business, lost time or productivity
Contemporary biosecurity legislation	Consolidated biosecurity legislation that was introduced in Australia after the BAM Act was enacted including <i>Biosecurity Act 2014</i> (Qld), <i>Biosecurity Act 2015</i> (NSW), and <i>Biosecurity Act 2019</i> (Tasmania)



Term	Definition
Declared pest	<ul><li>a) a prohibited organism under the BAM Act; or</li><li>b) an organism for which a declaration under section 22(2) of the BAM Act is in force</li></ul>
Emergency management	<ul> <li>Management of the adverse effects of an emergency including —</li> <li>a. prevention — the mitigation or prevention of the probability of the occurrence of, and the potential adverse effects of, an emergency; and</li> <li>b. preparedness — preparation for response to an emergency; and</li> <li>c. response — the combating of the effects of an emergency, provision of emergency assistance for casualties, reduction of further damage, and help to speed recovery; and</li> <li>d. recovery — the support of emergency affected communities in the reconstruction and restoration of physical infrastructure, the environment and community, psychosocial and economic wellbeing</li> </ul>
Emergency pest or disease	Pests and diseases that are:  a. exotic to Australia and it is considered to be in the national interest to be free of the pest/disease; or  b. a variant of an endemic pest or disease (that can be distinguished by investigative and diagnostic methods) which if established in Australia, would have a national impact; or  c. a serious pest or disease of unknown or uncertain cause; or  d. a severe outbreak of a known endemic pest or disease, and that is considered to be of national significance with serious social or trade implications.  Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2012)
Environmental biosecurity	The protection of the environment and/or social amenity from the risks and negative effects of pests and diseases entering, emerging, establishing or spreading.  Priorities for Australia's biosecurity system (2018)
Inspector (under the BAM Act)	<ul> <li>a. in relation to the identification or movement of stock — an inspector appointed under section 162 (of the BAM Act) or a police officer; and</li> <li>b. in relation to fish — an inspector appointed under section 162, a fisheries officer or an inspector appointed under the Pearling Act 1990 section 35(1); and</li> <li>c. in relation to a declared pest other than fish — an inspector appointed under section 162 or a wildlife officer; and</li> <li>d. in relation to anything else — an inspector appointed under section 162</li> <li>BAM Act 2007</li> </ul>
Permitted organism	An organism for which a declaration is in force under section 11 of the BAM Act
Pest	In the context of the discussion paper, invertebrate and vertebrate pests (excluding humans) and weeds
Prohibited organism	An organism for which a declaration is in force under section 12 of the BAM Act



Term	Definition	
Public good	Public good is defined as having two important characteristics:  non-excludable - the use of the good by one person does not preclude anyone else from using the good  and non-rival - the use of one good by one person does not diminish the utility of another person consuming the good	
Quality assurance scheme	A scheme relating to animals, agricultural products, potential carriers, animal feed or fertilisers that is designed to assure that the animals, plants, agricultural products, potential carriers, animal feed or fertilisers  a. are of a particular quality or grade; or b. are in a particular condition; or c. were produced in a particular area or place; or d. were produced in a particular manner; or e. have been treated in a particular way; or f. are free from a particular organism, chemical residue, contaminant or adulterant; or g. comply with particular conditions or requirements  BAM Act 2007	
Recognised biosecurity group (RBG)	A community-based independent association recognised by the minister under section 169 of the BAM Act	
Reimbursement	Payment to a person, under specific circumstances, to cover money spent or costs incurred from a biosecurity incident or emergency response	
Stakeholders	In this paper, refers to individuals and organisations with an interest in the BAM Act review	
Widespread and established pests and diseases	A pest or disease that is perpetuated, for the foreseeable future, within its ecological range in an area and where it is not feasible (whether in terms of technical feasibility or a cost-benefit analysis) to eradicate the pest or disease  Adapted from Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity (2019)	
Unlisted organism	The term for an organism that is not a permitted organism or a declared pest under the BAM Act	
Willing compliance	The regulated community willingly comply with the rules because they understand them, see the benefit and/or are influenced by the regulator Adapted from Australian Maritime Safety Authority Compliance  Strategy 2018-2022	

#### 29 June 2023

#### **HOLIDAY HOME - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PLAN**

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2414 Boyup Brook - Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

#### **PROPERTY MANAGER DETAILS:**

Name: Kelly Kay

Address: 2414 Boyup Brook - Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

Telephone Number: 0417 097 666

Email: Kelly.Kay@Bunderraestate.com.au

#### The nominated Property Manager will:

- Have day-to-day management of the holiday home.
- Specifically respond to complaints pertaining to guest behaviour made before 1am, within a two hour time frame.
- In relation to any other complaints, respond within a reasonable timeframe but within 24 hours.

#### **DUTIES OF PROPERTY MANAGER**

- Supply, readily visible in the kitchen or living area of the home, the Code of Conduct, the Property Management Plan and the Fire and Emergency Plan (including the Fire Evacuation Route).
- Liaise with tenants for the occupancy and vacation of the premises.
- Ensure the correct maximum number of people are staying overnight in accordance with planning approval conditions.
- Ensure the premises are registered with the Shire of Boyup Brook as a Holiday Home provider.
- Ensure guests are aware of the Code of Conduct.
- Ensure guests are aware of the Fire and Emergency Plan.
- Maintain a register of all people who utilise the premises, available for inspection by the Shire of Boyup Brook upon request.
- Ensure the premises are clean and maintained to a high standard.
- Ensure bed linen is clean and replaced upon tenant vacation.
- Ensure rubbish is collected and disposed of after each occupancy.

#### **HOLIDAY HOME - CODE OF CONDUCT**

#### PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2414 Boyup Brook - Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

The following Code of Conduct governs tenant behaviour and use of the property. The tenant agrees to follow the guidelines below, for themselves and any visitors they allow at the property:

**TENANTS**: A responsible adult (over 18 years of age) shall be on site at all times when children are present. No unauthorised people are permitted to stay overnight.

**NOISE AND NUISANCE:** The tenants agree not to cause or permit nuisance at the property. This includes excessive noise, disruptive or anti-social behaviour. Noise should generally cease after 9pm Sunday through Thursday and 10pm Friday and Saturday.

**VEHICLE PARKING:** The tenants agree to use the parking spaces provided and not to park on lawn or garden areas on the property. The guests agree not to park any additional vehicles on the property in excess of the parking spaces provided.

**SHIRE REGULATIONS:** The tenants agree to comply with all Shire regulations, including noise and fire limitations.

**PREMISE CONDITION AND CLEANLINESS:** The tenants agree to leave the premise in a clean and tidy condition upon vacating, with all fittings and chattels in their original condition and position at the beginning of stay. Tenants are to advise the Property Manager of any damage or disrepair within 24 hours of this occurring. Any damage repairs or excessive cleaning that is attributable to the tenants stay will be paid for by the tenants.

**FIRES:** The tenants agree not to allow any candles, open fires or similar burn unsupervised within the premise. No open fires are permitted outside at any time. Barbeque facilities are provided and must be used in a safe manner.

RUBBISH DISPOSAL: The guests agree to contain all their rubbish in the bins provided.

**KEYS:** At the end of the agreed tenancy, tenants agree to lock the premise, close all windows and return the keys to the Property Manager. Any lost or damaged keys will be replaced at the tenant's expense.

**TERMINATION OF ACCOMMODATION:** If tenants are found to have contravened any of the above Code of Conduct responsibilities a verbal warning will be issued. If the contravention is not rectified immediately the accommodation booking may be terminated with 2 hours' notice at the Property Manager's discretion. No refunds will be made.

#### **HOLIDAY HOME - FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLAN**

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 2414 Boyup Brook - Cranbrook Road, Chowerup

#### **EMERGENCY CONTACT DETAILS**

#### FOR ALL EMERGENCIES DIAL 000

Property Manager: Kelly 0417 097 66

Police: 9762 1666

Shire 9765 1200

Hospital: 9765 0222

#### **EMERGENCY INFORMATION**

In the event of a fire or emergency, evacuation information may be broadcast or available from the following sources:

DFES:

www.dfes.wa.gov.au/

132 500 for SES emergency assistance

13 DFES (13 33 37) for emergency Information

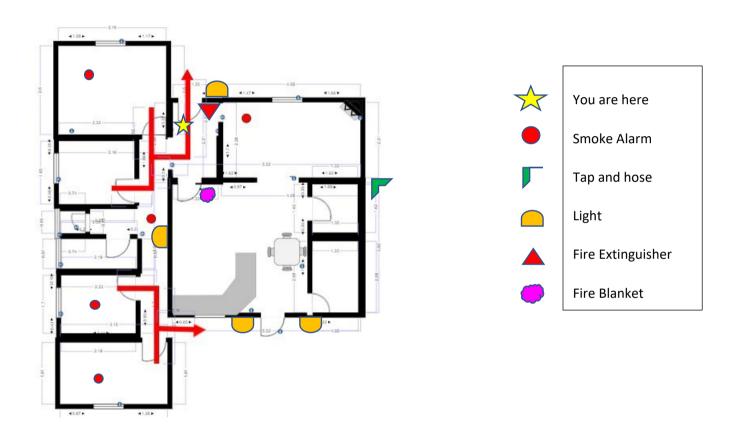
Shire of Boyup

Brook: www.boyupbrook.wa.gov.au

# **HOLIDAY HOME - FIRE EVACUTION ROUTE**



# **HOLIDAY HOME - FLOOR PLAN OF PREMISES**



# 29 June 2023 EMERGENCY EVACUATION PROCEDURES 2414 Boyup Brook – Cranbrook Road

These procedures provide guidance in the event of an emergency evacuation primarily in that of a bushfire, however inclusive of other emergencies such as local fire, explosion, medical emergency, rescues, and natural disasters.

#### **Emergency Procedure**

In the event of an emergency, the Owners of the property will alert and/or obtain updates from relevant organisations. Tenants will also have a list of important numbers and websites in order to contact these and obtain information in a timely manner.

#### **Important Contacts**

Natural Disasters: emergency.wa.gov.au

For police, fire and ambulance emergencies: 000

Boyup Brook Police Station: 9762 1666

Poisons: 13 11 26

#### **Emergency Equipment**

Equipment required in/near the Unit for Emergency purposes as follows:

- Evacuation Layout and Important Contact Information clearly and prominently displayed behind the front door
- First Aid Kit and Snake Kit
- Fire extinguisher at entrance of accommodation
- Fire extinguishing unit located at the shed full with 800 litre capacity
- 10,000l of water available in water tank behind the Unit

#### **Evacuation Procedure**

In the event of an emergency evacuation situation, the Owners of the property will contact the Tenants of the unit either via phone or in person, alerting them of the emergency situation.

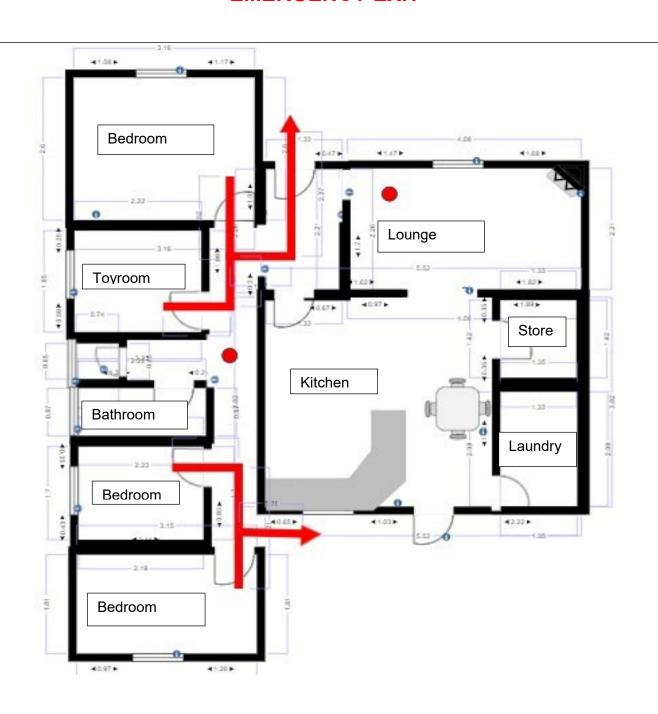
Tenants of the accommodation are to evacuate and gather at the Muster Point located on the grassed area in front of the accommodation.

Evacuation will occur in vehicles, via two escape options, depending on location of hazard, either:

- a) down the driveway
- b) or via the paddock to the rear of the accommodation



# **EMERGENCY EXIT**



POLICY NO.	P.06
POLICY SUBJECT	Farm Chalets
ADOPTION DATE	17 June 2004
VARIATION DATE	16 February 2017

#### **Objective**

To determine the requirements and standards relating to the development of Farm Chalets in the 'Rural' zones.

#### **Minimum Standards/Conditions**

Maximum Density

The property shall provide for a minimum of two (2) ha per chalet.

Access and Car Parking:

The proponent shall provide appropriate access and carparking:-

- 1. two car parking spaces being provided for each chalet and constructed to a gravel pavement finish (currently worded: 'constructed, properly drained and sealed') and properly drained to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer;
- 2. access being approved by the Chief Executive Officer and crossovers constructed to the Council's design specifications and levels.

#### Water Supply:

The proponent shall provide a minimum of eighty thousand (80 000) litres per annum per chalet.

#### Fire Prevention Measures:

The proponent shall comply with the Shire's Firebreak Order. A 2.5 kg dry powder fire extinguisher and fire blanket shall be provided in each individual kitchen.

#### Stormwater:

All stormwater run off from impervious surfaces being disposed of to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer.

#### Waste Water:

The provision of a waste water and effluent disposal system in compliance with the Health Department of Western Australia's regulations and policies.

#### **Building Code:**

The buildings shall comply with the Building Code of Australia.

#### Fire Management:

A Fire Management Plan to the satisfaction of the Chief Bushfire Control Officer will be required for the land.

#### Minimum Facilities:

The following minimum facilities shall be provided in each chalet:-

- ◆ Toilet
- Bathroom (may be combined with toilet)
- ♦ Kitchen
- ♦ Living area
- ◆ Laundry facilities (may be provided as a single detached facility for common use where more than one (1) chalet is approved) a maximum of fifty (50) metres from each chalet.

#### Location:

Proponents are encouraged to locate chalets at least 100metres away from neighbouring rural property boundaries to reduce any future potential conflict.